

0801: Arturo, Cueva de Cubija 30T 450468 4796371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 242m

Length 56m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated February 22nd 2001; 20th January 2002; 23rd September 2018

A small hole leads to a slide down over

various remains which enters a reasonable passage with some decorations. The western arm lowers to a possible charcoal hearth and graffiti - Arturo 1/8/64. (Only the date appeared to remain in 2001). The route to the right leads up through a

very tight squeeze and down to a 1m deep pool which meets a choke full of bones.

In the area around the entrance, there appears to be other entrances that may need investigating / digging out. One recently investigated is site 1706. In 2018, the position was confirmed and

the entrance found covered with rocks and logs. An aerial panorama and fly-over was also produced. Details to come.

**Reference**: anon., 1994b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994b; material in file; pers comm; anon, 2001d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): entrance chamber 1

entrance chamber 2 **Detailed Survey**: 1:500

Line Survey:

On area survey :

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)



<u>0802: shaft</u> Llueva 30T 454178 4797211 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 453m Depth 5m

Area position

Small, undescended shaft on uphill side of track. Tagged 802.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>0803: shaft</u>

Muela 30T 454098 4796481 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 659m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 5th May 2022

A 3m drop to a ledge. Appears choked but has a strong draught in. Tagged 803. It couldn't be found in April 2022.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2022b

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :

X

0804: <u>cave</u>

### Muela 30T 454098 4796461 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 663m

Length 5m

Area position

A slope into a chamber. Tagged 804.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :



<u>0805: shaft</u> Muela 30T 454338 4796161 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 724m

Depth 30m Area position

Undescended 30m shaft at the head of the valley just below the 159 complex. Tagged X <u>0806: cave & 2 shafts</u>

and also marked with an "M-" number by

Mullir 30T 454749 4795704 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 758m Length 10m Area position

another caving group.

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Updated 24th April 2005; 12th June 2006 Depression on hillside contains a slope into a

small cave with some formations. Further up there are two unexplored, small shafts which probably connect.

The grid reference is for the lower cave.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1993b (logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); anon., 2006c (Whit logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>0807: shaft</u>

Mullir 30T 455068 4795421 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 777m

Length 4m Depth 4m

Area position

Updated 6th May 2001; 3rd May 2004

A crescent-shaped shaft on the uphill side of a complex shakehole which also contains

sites 808, 809, 810 and 760. Tagged. Revisited at Easter 2001 when another shaft was "noticed right down in the shakehole on

the east wall. A boulder is jammed half way down but is quite passable." This is probably

site 760. The shaft was finally descended at Easter 2004 and found to be 4m deep.

**Reference**: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2004b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X 0808: shaft

Mullir 30T 455078 4795411 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 775m
Length 5m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 6th May 2001; 3rd May 2004

A small sloping hole with a free climb down

to a choke ın a smaii cnamber. LOOKS IIKE

there may be a small tunnel but will require

some excavation. The site has been very

draughty in pulses and has had a "big, warm draught" coming out of the hole. Tagged.

See also 807, 809, 810, 760.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2004b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

X

Survex file:

0809: shaft

Mullir 30T 455088 4795401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 775m

Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 6th May 2001

A 1m entrance hole surrounded by foliage. A

6m shaft to a dead end. Tagged. See also 807, 808, 810 and 760.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):



X MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUMF 2

Area position Updated 6th May 2001; 3rd May 2004; 16th April 2008; 6th May 2018; 10th January,

<u>0810: shaft</u>
Mullir 30T 455088 4795391 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 774m

Length 61m Depth 48m

2nd July 2022 Originally described as a tagged shaft with a dividing rock bridge. A 5m pitch reaches the floor. Left leads to a choke after 1m,

right to a tight rift. Stones bounce for 5

seconds with a couple of seconds free fall but entry to rift is very tight.

The site was pushed down the tight rift during Easter 2004: A very tight downward

squeeze, approximately 3m long, opens out onto the pitch head. Rift opens out into a big shaft, 8 - 10m across. The explorer ran out of rope with another 10 - 15m below. Water

can be heard and it "looks very promising".

This was dropped at Easter 2008 as a p40 with a possible p20 beyond another constriction that requires enlarging. The site may have been inspected (from

the surface) at Easter 2018. See also 0807, 0808, 0809 and 0760. The constriction above the second pitch

was enlarged in December 2021 and work started to enlarge the tight section at the bottom. "An interesting cave with loads of small parallel shafts which all seem to interconnect or are blind. As previously described, the way on is a calcited 15cm wide, 3m long slot with a big drop on the other side."

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2009; anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2021f (Christ Bassackbook) Entrance picture : December 2021 Underground picture(s): January 2022 Video: Enlarging pitch head, January 2022

0811: shaft Muela 30T 454999 4796476 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 637m Length 50m Depth 11m

Area position

(YouTube)

Detailed Survey: 2022

Survex file: January 2022

Line Survey : On area survey :

Updated 26th September 2012

A large, circular shaft, first documented in

1990 and first descended 22 years later. The

shaft is on the hillside overlooking the

complex which contains site 298.

A 10m pitch (requiring 3 ladders?) lands in a large chamber which slopes up into the hill

to another 10m pitch that chokes. Animal bones here are embedded in calcite.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2013a Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : sketch Line Survey On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

<u>0812: shaft</u>

N Vega 30T 449680 4795811 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 332m Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

Updated 16th May 2015; 6th May 2018 [The old grid reference for the site (replaced

Easter 2018) was 30T 449708 4795791]

A 2m x 1m top to a 6m pitch landing on a

choked but slightly draughting floor. The

depth was measured at 5.5m, Easter 2015.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2015b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: April 2018

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 



0813: dig Cubija 30T 450118 4796851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 284m

Area position Updated 17th September 2000; 19th

September 2017; 9th, 23rd September 2022; 16th May, 20th September 2023 MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) sessions were carried out in 2000 when the draught was good. In August 2017, it was found to be well overgrown and so was not fully investigated. Digging recommenced in August 2022 over four sessions, where a possible route down in the floor was uncovered. Further work occurred over the Easter and summer periods, 2023. Other draughting holes have been noticed around the depression, Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1992a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2017c (Summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 360° photos 1 2 (help notes) Entrance videos: Strong draught (YouTube):

A strongly draughting hole on the wall of a wooded depression. A couple of digging

Unedited 360° videos on YouTube of the entrance and underground dig - video 1 video 2 video 3 August 2023 (help notes) Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X



### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 293m Length 5m Depth 2m Area position

The site was dug for one body length in

On area survey : Survex file:

Updated 6th, 21st January 2024 Small shakehole above obvious, choked, tree-lined hole. Draughting out but not enterable without shifting a lot of boulders.

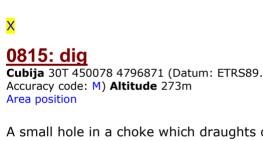
1995, but needs more work. The base of the

tree-filled hole has two further draughting

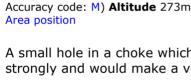
holes.

In January 2024, the site was finally explored down a very tight vertical drop for a body length into an area just big enough to turn round in, the way on being into boulders headed towards the centre of the shakehole with no solid walls seen.

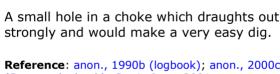
**Reference**: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1992a (Easter logbook); anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) Entrance picture: January 2024 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:





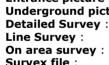
















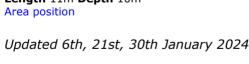




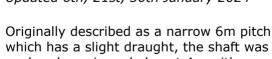


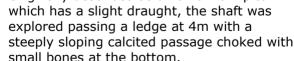


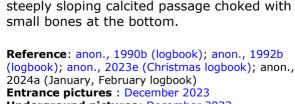




















## Length 5m Area position A short cave. The middle of the shakehole

2023

- has a draught between boulders.
- MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2

A slope which descends 4m on side of shakehole has a slight outward draught. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Cubija 30T 450138 4797111 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 340m

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1992b

## X <u>0819: cave</u> N Vega 30T 449626 4795870 (Datum: ETRS89.

(logbook)

X

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

0818: dig

Area position

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 349m Length 5m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018

[A previous grid reference had the site at

## 30T 449648 47958311 A body-sized hole, draughting in, leads to a

# small chamber which chokes on the right.

(Description confirmed, April 2018.)

# Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2018b

(Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : April 2018 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey :

## On area survey : Survex file:

X 0820: shaft

## N Vega 30T 449646 4795889 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 336m Length 5m Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 7th May 2018

[A previous grid reference had the site at 30T 449658 4795891] A 5m deep rift in a depression.

## (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : April 2018

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2018b

# X

<u>0821: dig</u>

N Vega 30T 449528 4795881 (Datum: ETRS89.

# Area position

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 356m

Hole under boulder at uphill end of shakehole descends to an easily diggable choke through which can be seen a rift. Stones drop 3m and the hole draughts out reasonably. Tagged 821.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) **Entrance picture** Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



# 0822: shaft

S Vega 30T 452648 4793971 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 487m

# Area position

Updated 7th May 2018; 13th May 2019

Line Survey:

One of two open shafts. This is furthest from the wood. It was partially explored in April 2018 when a 5m pitch was dropped to an undescended 10m pitch. The exploration was continued in April 2019 when the pot was explored down to a depth of 14m where it choked. Reference: anon., 1994b (logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: April 2018

**Underground pictures: April 2019** Detailed survey: pdf, 2019

On area survey Survex file: 2019 X

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 5

## 0823: shaft **S Vega** 30T 452658 4793971 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 483m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018; 13th May 2019;

10th February 2020 One of two open shafts. This is nearest to

the wood and of unknown depth. It was declared of "little speleological interest" in April 2018 but cavers from Madrid described that it was "explored without continuation" in March 2019.

Reference: anon., 1994b (logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook); anon., 2020a (January, February logbook)
Entrance picture: January 2020 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

X <u>0824: shaft</u>

## S Vega 30T 452618 4794091 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 499m Length 4m Depth 4m

Survex file :

Area position Updated 7th May 2018; 13th May 2019

Originally described as about 4m deep with bones at the base with a possible cut under,

the site was descended down a p12 to a flat floor with no obvious way on and drips

disappearing between boulders. In March

2019, it was seen by cavers from Madris but not descended.

Reference: anon., 1994b (logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: April 2018 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

On area survey : Survex file : X

Line Survey:

## **0825: Coquisera II, Cueva de S Vega** 30T 452661 4794352 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 485m

Length35m Area position

Updated 4th October 2006; 23rd December 2008; 2nd November 2009; 12th September 2021; 20th June 2022

An obvious open hole next to a tree on the left side of the valley running up to Cueva de la Coquisera (039). Passage goes 30m

through a couple of small chambers and a flat out crawl to a muddy choke in a rift. There is Bronze Age pottery where the passage first turns to the left.

Reference: anon., 1984 (logbook); anon., 1994b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994b; anon., 2006d (summer logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey)
Entrance pictures : 2009, 2021
Underground picture(s): yes

Detailed Survey: yes (from Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al,

Survex file: Reconstructed from the 2008 survey X

0826: dig La Secada 30T 451659 4797627 (Datum: ETRS89.

2008, p233) Line Survey

On area survey:

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 209m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 5th October 2007

A draughting, 4m deep dig, excavated on a

number of occasions. In July, 1995, the dig

had collapsed in.

1993b (logbook); anon.,

**Reference**: anon., 1993b (logbook); anon., 1994 (logbook); anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file:

X



Area position

VOLUME 2

6

On open ground and covered with boulders. Draughting, but small and very narrow.

1994b

Tagged. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) Area position A fenced and open, undescended 6m shaft. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

N Vega 30T 449418 4795961 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 359m

X 0829: shaft

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

<u>0828: shaft</u>

Depth 6m

X

N Vega 30T 449498 4796031 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 355m Length 7m Depth 7m Area position

A fenced shaft with logs over the top is free climbable and chokes.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 0830: dig

N Vega 30T 449740 4796259 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 289m Area position

Updated 26th April 2012

A small hole in a shallow shakehole covered

with a large boulder. Small hole with a

reasonable outward draught. When GPS'd at Easter 2012, there were

boulders but there was "no hole visible and no draught". The pre-GPS grid reference

was VN49849648 Alt. 365m; ETRS89: 30T 449738 4796271.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2012b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 0831: dig

N Vega 30T 449618 4796901 (Datum: ETRS89. Area position

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 430m

Down stream from a wooded corner of the

track. A diggable hole on the right hand bank where it is possible to see into a low chamber.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

0832: shaft

N Vega 30T 449508 4796011 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 345m Length 7m Depth 7m

Area position

Just below site 829. A fenced, free climbable shaft which drops 7m to a choked floor.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture: Entrance picture Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X

0833: shaft

N Vega 30T 449527 4795853 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 368m

Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018

[A previous grid reference had the site at 30T 0449418 4795871] Described as "a fenced shaft with a small

tree in the entrance. Looks interesting but is MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 7

Twenty eight years later, the tree had grown substantially and was the ladder anchor for exploring a choked 5m shaft that ended at a draughtless choke. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : April 2018 Underground pictures: April 2018 **Detailed Survey**:

1995a

undescended and needs a stake belay.

0834: shaft

Tagged."

## N Vega 30T 449523 4795865 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 383m Length 14m Depth 11m Area position

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Updated 7th May 2018

[A previous grid reference had the site at

30T 0449408 4795891]

An 11m deep, covered shaft next to a goat

track. At the base is a small, loose shaft which is undescended.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 199 (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: April 2018 Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey:

X <u>0835: shaft</u>

Survex file :

N Vega 30T 449638 4796131 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 304m Depth 15m

Area position

A small, tagged shaft top on the side of steep depression. Undescended.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2000a (February logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

On area survey : Survex file: X

0836: shaft N Vega 30T 450016 4796161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 325m Length 12m Depth 12m Area position

# Updated 15th January 2007

A large, tagged shaft top near to a faint

track is a blind, 12m deep hole. **Reference**: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: x file

0837: shaft El Naso 30T 450528 4797021 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 434m Length 78m Depth 53m Area position

A tagged 2m x 5m hole in the rock face. A

climb down boulders and through a small hole leads to a chamber from where the

pitch can be seen. Stones clatter down for between 8 and 9 seconds. Descended in

1991; Pete Eagan descended the final pitch which is not shown on the incomplete survey.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1991 (logbook); material in file Entrance picture : May 2022 Underground picture : May 2022 **Detailed Survey: 1:500** Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

Area position



Updated 7th May 2007

A low muddy crawl which was connected to Cueva de la Virgen III at Easter 2007 by MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 8

digging a strongly draughting bedding in the latter site. (This connection is not shown on the Survex survey below).

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1980a (survey); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a

**Entrance pictures : yes** Underground picture(s): Detailed survey : yes from Exploraciones en

Solorzano (Santander) in Los Sótanos de la Tierra, No. 5, 1980, Santander. Line survey: On area survey : **Survex file**: Surface survey plus underground surveys of caves in the Fuente de la Virgen area.



## <u>0839: Virgen 3, Cueva de la</u> Fresnedo 30T 453509 4801745 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 117m Length 79m Area position Updated 7th May 2007

## A low muddy passage which turns right and

continues. The cave was first explored by the expedition at Easter 2007. The cave meanders with a stream crossing the galleries. There is a calcited chamber a few metres from the end.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1980a (survey); anon., 2007b (Easter 2007); Corrin Juan, 2007a Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): yes
Detailed Survey: Spanish survey from
Exploraciones en Solorzano (Santander) in Los
Sótanos de la Tierra, No. 5, 1980, Santander
1:500 pdf (Easter 2007)

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: stand alone (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid

and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Surface survey plus underground surveys of caves in the Fuente de la Virgen area. (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

<u>0840: Virgen 4, Cueva de la</u> Fresnedo 30T 453493 4801722 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 121m

### Length 84m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 7th May 2007

A tagged draughting, low entrance in trees which has been dug for 5m to a tight

blowhole where the passage continues over fox excrement. The passage enlarges into a reasonable phreatic segment with blind climbs up with the draught lost. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 1992b (logbook); material in file; Corrin J and Quin A, 1992; Corrin J, 1993 (survey); Corrin Juan, 2007a

Entrance picture : yes - probably Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:500

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: stand alone Surface survey plus

underground surveys of caves in the Fuente de la Virgen area. (Coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X <u>0841: Fresnedo 2, Cueva</u>



March 2023

30m Area position: A Google search for this site (Fresnedo 2, Cueva+Fresnedo)

Updated 19th February 1999; 12th

December 1999; 5th May 2001; 3rd May 2004; 4th October 2006; 28th September, 27th October 2007; 6th January 2011; 15th July, 17th September 2013; 29th September 2015; 19th February, 29th April, 18th October 2016; May 2017; 19th September 2017; 1st July, 25th September 2018; 14th May, 14th September 2019; 12th September, 15th December 2021; 21st

[This page was substantially re-written by James Carlisle, 20/3/2023. The previous, now archived, page can be seen here.]

A helpful description of the route through to the end, with possible leads, has been provided by Toby Chilton (July 2013). The entrance was reopened (and re-GPS'd) in July 2013 and, during the activities in the cave, a RIGGING GUIDE (for SRT) was built up for trips to the end. However, after a reappraisal and excavation of The Howling in July/August 2015 and in March 2016, this low level route with a 5m muddy and wet flat out crawl is easy and knocks a couple of using the pitches. Steps cut in mud slopes and various handlines have now (Easter 2016) cut down the time to reach the end of Munster's Waltz to 21/2 hours without gear, although it is advisable to take cows tails for the traverse.

The entrance is opposite the entrance to Cueva Fresnedo 1 (126), lying at the end of a closed valley. It appears to be the upstream continuation. A photo showing the relationship of the entrances is here. Fifty metres of hands and knees crawling

leads past two choked passages on the right to a 10m blind pitch in the floor. To the right of the pitch is a tight wriggle through to a small chamber. Turning sharp left at the entry point to the chamber leads up a steep slope to a climb through a boulder choke. Larger passage is gained at the top until an easy climb down is met. The way on is straight ahead at floor level, ignoring the large rift halfway along. The crawl eventually pops out in a large chamber with a cracked mud floor and tree roots. To the left the way on chokes, though there is a draught in a tight hole. To the south, and following the draught, One Footprint Passage leads to Laredo Junction. The passage to the west takes some of the draught towards the surface and ends at a low crawl, terminating at an undiggable choke. The main route to the south is stooping over muddy boulders and leads to another junction after 35m. Straight on is Worthwhile Passage, a crawl which enters a small passage with a muddy duck into a large rift with some calcite which closes down at its high point. At Easter 2004, the following extension was made in the entrance series. A black hole rises up above Worthwhile Passage.

The first section can be easily free climbed

and leads to a long gallery with two inlets coming in on the right hand side. These were examined but found to be far too small. The left passage of the gallery leads to a chamber with steep, muddy walls. This can be bridged up the steep muddy sides, but only after digging steps into the mud. The top is only an alcove and a rope is useful for the descent. A steep slope back in the middle of the passage rises up for about 10 metres to another tight inlet. Above is a boulder jammed in the rift, it looks like there is a chamber behind. There is a rock bridge up in the roof, and this has been bolted to. On the other side is a pitch straight back down into the chamber and, with the aid of a bolt, it is possible to bridge over the top of the pitch. On the left is a steep muddy slope leading up into a passage and a climb up into the chamber with the large jammed block. (The climbs up can be made easier by dropping a rope down the other side). Lower down there is another ramp leading off which has been followed for a short distance into a small rift. The rift pops into the bottom of a large walking size phreatic tunnel, followed to a choke in one direction and a low dig in the other. This was dug through a low crawl and led into a chamber with double avens and another crawl leading off to another aven. All of the avens have been climbed and tree roots noticed at the

80m of passage which eventually gets too tight. Twenty metres further, on the west side of the passage a small inlet was explored in August 2018. The route is a narrow, winding

Turning to the east in the main passage enters a mud floor. A side passage to the north leads to an undescended 20m pit and

top of one of them.

inlet up to a climb where the passage soon splits. Following the water reaches a 5m climb up that was tackled using a maypole, then a ladder from a natural belay. (Now removed, but there is 10m SRT rope in place). At the top there are three ways on. Back over the entrance passage reaches a junction: upstream is too tight and full of boulders. Black space can be seen above. Downstream is a dead end after a few corners. There are animal scratches in this area - probably bats. Back at the pitch head, the middle passage leads to a junction after a few metres - this is unexplored. The main way on, following the water, is a muddy rift to yet another junction. Right follows the water, passing another junction to a large chamber with a calcite flow. Right here is a 2m climb down that needs further pushing. Ahead, an excavated route through mud enters a well decorated area with very impressive stal. Here, a low crawl in water needs a lump hammer to continue with a larger passage seen ahead. Up the slope leads to a climb down back into the main stream and a passage continues in the roof beyond. A rope is required to protect this and the lead is unpushed. All of this inlet series is very muddy! (Batch 18-02, length of survey 73m).

The main passage continues as a mixture of stooping, crawling and walking in mud with cross joints in the roof, past two choked inlets on the north side to the Big Rift which has been climbed at both ends and closes in. Forty metres of muddy passage leads to a traverse. Just before the traverse, a climb up on the right enters a small passage which drops into a small chamber, one end of which rises up to give a verbal connection with the previous small chamber. The traverse over a rift is about 20m long

and ends in a chamber. a squeeze up to the left enters a tall chamber which slopes down to a 5m blind pit and slopes up to the south. This traverse now has 18m of rope, installed August 2015. To the right after the traverse, a small inlet a short distance on the right is followed by a small hole down to a passage which

rejoins the main drag some 45m on. The main route enters a boulder choke – *Bottle* Junction – where the way on is under the right wall through a slot (usually marked by a plastic bottle pointing the way). By going up the boulder slope to the north a big chamber is entered. This chamber has been looked at in some detail and eventually connects to the bottom of Paul's Chamber in the Knotted Rope Series. Following the main route, through the hole at the lower level, twenty metres beyond the boulders is a small chamber with

a straw stal which is about the only formation in that part of the cave. The main route continues hands & knees and stooping until a large flowstone inlet is met on the left at a large gour pool, *Gour Junction*. Here, it is possible to climb down into a passage in the floor, which drops around 15m to a sump. Climbing up the flowstone at Gour Junction gains a large chamber with an inlet, Cascade Inlet, entering at the top of a waterfall. Opposite the inlet is a muddy

slope that is the entrance to The Knotted Rope Series; whereas right connects back to the main route to The Howling. Knotted Rope Series Climbing up the muddy slope in the chamber above *Gour Junction* leads to a slope down to a large, but short, walking passage. A 20m pitch up here (rigged with a

fresh rope in Summer 2022) is the start of the Knotted Rope Series. There is also an alternative route up into Knotted Rope, gained via an exposed free climb up to a ledge (in the alcove at the back of the passage behind the rope), followed by a small connecting tube up to near the top of the pitch (additional notes on access to the KRS). At the top of the rope there are two ways on. One way trends SE towards *Known*Passage; the other requires a short traverse over the pitch head and trends N. For ease of reference, these two passages will be

referred to as South Passage and North Passage, respectively, in what follows.

Up in the ceiling, at the start of the South Passage, is a hanging straw with a distinctive bulge, which looks just like a knotted handline. It is this formation that gives the series its name. A hole in the right wall just beyond gains a chimney which

connects to the slippery calcite chamber described below. Ignoring the hole, the main passage continues as a sandy crawl until a bowl-shaped chamber is gained. There are two ways on here: a climb up to the left or a handline up to the right. The left hand passage soon reaches a T-junction in a large passage. Both ways close down, but the left

branch ends at a sandy dig not far from Known Passage. Back at the bowl-shaped chamber, the handline climb leads to a chamber with a slippery uphill calcite slope to the left. Below the slope is the chimney connection back to the Knotted Rope, mentioned earlier. Also below the slope is a greasy pitch that is the top of an aven, the bottom of which can be entered via a wriggly tube, What Passage, from the other side of the traverse over the original pitch head (see the North Passage description below). The top of the calcite slope reaches a window looking out over a deep 30m pitch, which drops to a boot-sized outlet with no draught. A passage can be seen 8m above the point of entry into the shaft and another was seen across the shaft about 6m down. A traverse around the right

hand wall (originally bolted from the other side) eventually connects to the traverse around the top of *Paul's Chamber* (see below). Back at the original up pitch, the traverse enters North Passage, and almost immediately reaches another junction. Left here follows a short passage, passing a crawl under the left wall. The crawl is the start of What Passage, which is a short but entertaining wriggle to the bottom of a slimy

VOLUME 2 : page 11

Continuing past the crawl into What Passage, a climb up to the right is met. This leads to a bedding plane, which ends at a window overlooking an impressive pitch into a very large space, *Paul's Chamber*. A traverse around to the left, at the top of the pitch, leads to a high-level passage passing over several deep pits. These originally required a maypole to cross. Eventually, this passage connects around to the top of the slippery calcite chamber in South Passage. At the bottom of Paul's Chamber it is

possible to make a connection back to the main Fresnedo II passage at Bottle Junction, dropping in above the boulder choke there. Back at the start of North Passage, right

at the first junction is a crawl through mined pretties, which follows a sandy tube, crossing a deep pit in the floor (possible passage at the bottom), until a 5m pitch is reached. Straight ahead at the base of the pitch is *Bag o' Shite Passage*, ascending to a rift and muddy chamber with a bit of stal. The other way on at the base of the pitch is a passage at floor level under the left hand wall. This reaches a breakdown chamber with a slope down to the left. Straight ahead is dominated by a huge stalagmite in the centre of dark arch, beyond which is Soft Option Chamber (also referred to as That Chamber in some logbook entries). This can be entered via a traverse around the right hand wall. *Soft Option Chamber* is about 40m long by 10m wide. There are various holes in *Soft Option Chamber* which all choke. One climb down and squeeze through boulders leads to 25m of muddy passage to a choke. The chokes at the upper and lower ends of the chamber appear to go nowhere, although it was possible to worm one's way deep into the upper boulder choke to where a larger space could be seen on the other side of unstable blocks (lacking a distinctive draught). A trip in summer 2022 went to investigate an overhanging 4m calcite wall up to a possible large passage from Soft Option Chamber. This was originally described as needing "ice hacks and crampons" to access. However, improvements in light technology quickly revealed this to be a blind alcove.

Cascade Inlet

with traverses on crappy limestone. After 120m, just as the passage starts to get smaller, there is an obvious passage up on the left with the draught coming through. The Cascade Streamway continues straight on for some 60m to a dig with water entering. The draughting 5m crawl enters a cross rift and a 6m climb up. A further climb up of 6m enters Known Passage. To the west, this closes down in a draughtless choke; to the east, walking passage has several avens

Cascade Inlet was the preferred main route into the far reaches until *The Howling* was dug open in 2016. It is mainly walking

all of which except the first have been climbed to a phreatic series above which totally chokes. Known Passage continues to the Big Chamber. Just before it reaches this point a small passage on the right has been followed to an 11m pitch into a streamway which got too tight. An alternative route to here from Known Passage slopes down to the bottom of the 11m pitch. The water is assumed to be that which enters through the dig at the end of Cascade Streamway. A rope climb down is required to enter Big Chamber and a number of possibilities remain unexplored (March 2023). A pit in

the floor is blind but a nearly vertical wall of mud on the western side appears to have passage at the top. On the northeastern side of the chamber is a steep slope up to an alcove, bolted to in 1993. The route onwards lies to the northwest of the chamber and is a climb up mud and boulders into a walking sized passage. This

crosses over a blind pit and reaches a junction. The larger route to the left is Tile Passage chokes except for a 15m deep pitch which drops to a too tight streamway with no draught. A hole opened up amongst boulders at the base of an aven needs to stabilise from '93. Snail shells, bones and two small pieces of well-rounded roof tile were found under the aven. An attempt has been made to climb up to the passage seen 6m up the aven. The flake which was lassoed is now at the base of the climb and another attempt needs to be made. The main draughting way on is up a mud

slope to the right. A bouldery area and a complex series of passages can be passed by following the draught. Two pitches of 5m and 8m must be descended – Stal Pitch and Pendulum Pitch respectively. Pendulum Pitch is so-called because it requires a pendulum off into an obvious passage, 5m in diameter. The old phreatic passage gets bigger with side passages which all close down apart from the first one which has a draught and possibilities, although it may connect back to the pitch. A boulder collapse can be crawled under with a chamber above and MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

the continuing passage enlarges and then suddenly closes in.

A slot on the left hand side is the Mistral squeeze (now widened) which carries a powerful draught. The squeeze leads up to Venus's Playroom, a chamber with stal floor, long straws, columns and a draughting pitch which connects with the passage from The Howling to Ecstasy. There are two ways on from Venus's

Playroom: one is a crawl which avoids damaging formations; the other involves walking through formations. Both unite in a large passage. Uphill to the east enters *Ecstasy Chamber*, where it rejoins the main route to the far reaches, via *The* Howling. The Howling

The main route to the far reaches from Gour Junction is to continue along the large,

obvious passage. This very quickly reaches a much larger chamber. Sharp left here connects back to the Cascade Inlet and the start of Knotted Rope Series, whereas slightly to the left is a passage that requires a 5m ladder to drop down to where it rises to an aven and a squeeze down to a small stream passage and a climb up to a higher level passage on the right. The main route continues eastwards along mudbanks around a pit in the floor to a

walking passage which leads to a small boulder collapse which breaks out into a large chamber. To the right is a decent sized passage which may be pushable over boulders but there is no draught. Across the chamber the passage descends with slippery mud banks and ends at a muddy calcite run-in from the roof and a small slot down to the left – *The Howling*. This route carries a strong draught and is a low crawl with limited airspace and unpleasantly sticky mud. After 10m the passage enlarges and passes two boulder chokes before it eventually reaches Ecstasy Chamber (see above). Passing the first boulder choke requires a climb up an in situ rope. At Easter 2016, a search for leads between The Howling and Ecstasy Chamber returned nothing. The Howling is now the preferred way to the end of the cave, after a reappraisal and excavation in July/August 2015, since it requires no additional tackle. It may need

and some engineering work may dry it out completely. This route was used during the 2016 and 2017 explorations to the end of the cave. See this proposed solution to keep the crawl dry and open. Photos were taken of The Howling in August 2016 and a video in July 2017. From Ecstasy Chamber, a steeply descending mud and boulder slope with some stal leads to the main passage while to the right a couple of undescended rifts appear to be 20m deep. An obvious traverse over these leads to an unentered passage.

digging out at the start of a caving season

A walking passage continues with places where it is possible to climb down to a modern streamway and up to higher level passage with formations. (There's a bit of passage off here - stns 500 - 509 - which Toby needs to draw up and describe). The

obvious route passes through Cooling Fin Grotto and ends in Bat Skeleton Chamber, a collapse in the Orbitolina bed, which has a draughting exit which has been looked at. (Side passage description needed - stns 510-522 & 783 - 800 need drawing up). Turning right at the choke leads downhill to a walking passage. A western route links

back to the main drag some 60m before Bat Skeleton Choke (Toby? and the survey drawn on) but to the east the passage continues walking sized for 200m with high and low level oxbows and a number of unexplored passages until Block Chamber is reached. (Stns 765 - 782 need writing and drawing up). Scrambling up over boulders in *Block* Chamber leads to Pseudo Almond Chamber with a crawl to the right in a large

passage nearly choked with mud and a slight draught. This can be followed to a pit in the floor of a chamber which has been approached from the far end and from below. Just before Block Chamber is reached, a route sets off to the south which joins back to the main route to the end in a couple of

places. This was surveyed as batch 17-01 at Easter 2017. Just east of Block Chamber, a slope up on

the left enters the generally low *Horse's Hoof Passage*, surveyed for 85m as batch 17-02 at Easter 2017. A passage on the right at the start is the route to Coyote Inlet. About 100m beyond Block Chamber, an

obvious passage (Job's Defiance?) on the left goes for about 100m to dig called Situation Normal which enters a lower stream level passage with high level which hasn't been followed and a climb on rift ending in small phreatic tubes. This area was investigated and further surveyed (into the stream, batch 0841-16-03) in August 2016 and the following description produced by James Carlisle. After about 50m of respectable passage, a

tight dig has a squeeze into a larger chamber. The draught here is very strong. A cairn is station 47 of the original exploration. Below was a passage in nodular, black limestone. Upstream becomes seemingly impassable after a few metres, apart from a necky squeeze under a pile of choss to a second squeeze and possible space beyond. Downstream was get-on-able but tight and wet. (This is going back to the main drag anyway and may be the source of the water heard there - but it doesn't seem worth pursuing.

Climbing up 3m from station 47 leads to a

steep scree slope and through an excavated hole into a very large trunk passage. This was blocked at the southwest end but goes for 50m or so to the northeast (towards Riolastras). Eventually, it reaches a boulder pile requiring a handline and a lot of bottle to climb, or a dodgy way on through boulders. Idiot required! The whole area is extremely loose and dangerous and one landslide could easily block the way out.

The passages up to the northeast need describing, after the passage detail has been added. That is, the route from Block

added. That is, the route from *Block Chamber* up to and including *Coyote Inlet*. **Coyote Inlet** starts at a 2.4m climb, passed with a scaling pole at Easter 2017.

Passage beyond was surveyed as batch 17-03. High level passage is entered (surveyed in the summer as batch 17-04) and a 4m waterfall, *Pépé le Puits* was bolted up in the summer, 2017. The passage at the top was pushed for 314m and surveyed as batch 0841-17-05. (Video). **Pépé le Puits**, originally a chossy and muddy bolt route, has a rope hanging down out of the water. The top of the 5m pitch is loose and enters a 3m wide streamway. This

can be followed for about 80m until it degenerates then becomes too tight after 20m. At the "end" on this lower level, an inlet is possibly too tight and there is an unpushed tube. A 3m climb up at the northern extremity reaches the middle level. To the north is a draughting boulder choke of black rocks and to the east a possible climb down to the stream. The route south has possible climbs down to the stream below and occasional false floors. However, a draughting climb up enters the impressive and well-decorated chamber, "That's All Folks!?", where a number of routes, some draughting, require extra work. The highest point reached is some 100m above the entrance. The details of possible work in this area is outlined in the logbook. The area was inspected in August 2018 (James Carlisle): 1: The draughting dig S above ACME

Further, more extreme digging is required. The draught is strong but this is no longer a good prospect.

Chamber was dug into a tight continuation.

2: Drop down into the upstream continuation of the right hand streamway below *That's All Folks!* was too tight to make progress.
The following leads remain:

The following leads remain:
1: The traverse over *Pépé le Puits*.
2: The dig to the east in *That's All Folks!*. A chamber can clearly be seen ahead, but

there is not much draught.

The main cave continues for some 600m in similar style - small, modern passage

down to the right (south) of the main route and to the north occasional higher level chambers which hint at a main high level. At a wide and 5m high section with mud banks, a deep pool to the north sumps (station 558). The stream disappears down

(station 558). The stream disappears down a small passage about 50m back from the junction. This was enlarged and explored and surveyed (batch 13-01) in August 2013 where it breaks into larger passage up a 3m climb, finishing at a mud choke. About 20m beyond the climb up, water can be heard flowing strongly about 10m down. This is a significant passage as the stream is at a lower altitude than any other water in the cave with possible resurgences in Fresnedo

or Secadura. The extension was revisited in August 2015 when one person kept in the stream and a pair of cavers followed the

higher level route.

Description of Galeria de Caliza Negra, batch 0841-15-01 (James Carlisle)

A hole between boulders just before station 1.41 (marked) leads down to a crawl back under the main passage for a few metres. A thrutchy climb of 5m leads down to a narrow streamway. Upstream leads along the floor of the passage with further

above (unsurveyed). Downstream leads to narrower and sharp stream passage in a tight rift. A short drop of 2m leads to slightly larger going until a cascade is reached and the passage becomes too narrow. An attempt was made to pass through this black limestone passage, however it continued to be too narrow and did not show signs of improving in size.

Back on the main route, the passage

widens with mud banks, encounters a small stream with sumps and meets a large aven where the draught appears to be lost. This has been bolted to where it can be seen that there is no way on. The aven appears to be a collapse feature. (In 2013, exploration towards *Munster's Waltz* was halted at a "scary climb" - a pit just after the *Sandy Crawl*. This had a handline installed at Easter 2016.)

After *The Sandy Crawl*, a handline protects a climb down into a large chamber.

In the base, down through boulders, is the route to *Not Too Shabby*. **Not Too Shabby** (*James Carlisle*)

Downstream from the base of the handline,

the main Munster's Waltz water can be

followed for about 150m through several chest deep sections of wading until, eventually, dry land is regained in a tall passage in which the water sinks in a small, uninspiring sump. Presumably the water rises at the nearby upstream sump. There are no obvious leads in this area.

Some 200m from the known end, the cave turns from a downhill ESE trend to an uphill NE trend. This corner region has been

investigated at roof level and nothing found.

Upstream, the passage becomes smaller with a cascade and then splits, the northern branch going to Henry Chamber where a 6m

branch going to *Henry Chamber* where a 6m pitch drops to 40m of passage to an aven. Bolting has started in the avens to the east of *Henry Chamber*.

The eastern streamway branch leads through *Munster's Waltz*, past *Shabby Inlet*, to the **terminal boulder choke**, some 1.9km in a straight line east southeast of

the entrance. This area was re-investigated at Easter 2016. Nothing new was found but the potential bolt climb was thought to be "interesting". **Shabby Inlet** (*James Carlisle*) Towards the end of *Munster's Waltz*, about 80m back from the terminal choke, *Shabby Inlet* enters under the southern wall. Water

Shabby Inlet (James Carlisle) Towards the end of Munster's Waltz, about 80m back from the terminal choke, Shabby Inlet enters under the southern wall. Water is followed upstream through a small, rocky tube until a short cascade is reached. Beyond this, a muddy inlet passage passes a 10m aven (with no obvious way on at the top) before continuing as walking, stooping and crawling passage to a sump - large enough to dive.

The inlet has been surveyed as batch 16-01

About 15m back from the terminal boulder choke at the end of *Munster's Waltz* is a

(Passage description beyond the terminal boulder choke by James Carlisle and Alex

for 116m.

climb up out of the streamway to the bottom of a 15m pitch. This was noted during the Easter 2016 explorations and was bolted in summer 2018. A traverse at the top of the pitch gains a roomy passage. South quickly closes down, but north leads to an easy climb down the side of a large boulder, followed by a further pitch.

The pitch is 12m deep with a side passage on the left about halfway down,

to an easy climb down the side of a large boulder, followed by a further pitch.

The pitch is 12m deep with a side passage on the left about halfway down, accessed via an easy swing over to a rebelay. At the bottom of the pitch is a small streamway, Howard's End. Downstream enters boulders (presumably joining Munster's Waltz), upstream continues for a few metres in a tight, muddy rift, above deepening water. At floor level is an undercut into a wide duck that is unexplored, but presumed to be the

continues for a few metres in a tight, muddy rift, above deepening water. At floor level is an undercut into a wide duck that is unexplored, but presumed to be the downstream end of All Downhill From Here in The Honeymoon Series. At roof level, the tight rift continues up an unexplored greasy climb. This may be blocked by boulders, but could benefit from a second pair of eyes.

The main way on is the side passage halfway down the pitch. This leads into a series of sandy passages, Howard's Way, plentifully decorated with 'popcorn' formations. Howard's Way continues for around 100m, passing a couple of promising bolt climbs and a pit in the floor down to a

series of sandy passages, Howard's Way, plentifully decorated with 'popcorn' formations. Howard's Way continues for around 100m, passing a couple of promising bolt climbs and a pit in the floor down to a draughting dig in sand. Eventually, the rock abruptly changes character at an aven chamber, Oh Wow!!. Just beyond the chamber is a 15m pitch and the start of The Honeymoon Series. (Survey to here, batch 18-01, length 189m). Traversing to the left at the pitch head (rope protection required) gains a high rift passage leading to A Bit On The Side, a 24m high aven. A 2m climb at the back of the aven leads to a traverse over loose boulders around the top of Oh

Wow!! chamber some 7m below. This pops out onto a balcony looking back into A Bit On The Side about 6m up from the floor. At the top of A Bit On The Side there appears to be a very large passage and the rock here looks excellent for bolting. (Batch 18-04, length 40m). After the disappointing extensions at Easter 2019, this bolting project was deemed the best prospect in this area and was tackled in August 2019. The bolt route met a large chamber and a traverse around the top of the aven is required to reach possible passage.

The bottom of the 15m pitch is a large chamber, Trouble & Strife, from which there are two ways on. The first is to follow the obvious downstream passage, All Downhill

obvious downstream passage, All Downhill From Here. This continues in a southerly direction through waist and then chest deep water until a final sump is reached in deep silt. (Batch 18-03, surveyed length 106m). This passage heads almost directly back under Howard's Way, some 15m above, and is presumed to be the upstream continuation of Howard's End. At the back of the sump pool, a mud bank leads to a boulder choke in a small chamber. There is a possible passage leading out of this chamber, but it would require some serious digging.

The other way on from Trouble & Strife is up a 3m pitch on its north side. This leads up a cobble slope in high passage and appears to end at a boulder choke.

However, the way on is to climb onto a large, poised boulder from behind and then step off into a crawl at head-height over a drop. A second, more difficult, climb down is then met. (The bypass via a wriggle between boulders on the left collapsed Easter 2019). A section of rift passage is then followed until a deep hole, *Tying the Knot*, is encountered (undescended, looks blind), with an in-situ traverse belayed to naturals. Water can be heard here and a large streamway, *Honeymoon Period*, is soon met. This is presumed to be the upstream continuation of *Munster's Waltz*. Downstream is *Holey Matrimony*, a sloping, easy climb of about 4m into *Worst case Scenario*. The stream down here

degenerates into a crawl in water until a 7m pitch is reached. This splits into two halfway down with both ways becoming narrow. They could be forced through but it seems immature. There is also a duck here but it is tight beyond. Not a great prospect!

Back in the main route, upstream, the passage is as tall as 15m high and is liberally decorated with calcite and straws, with glorious white calcite lining the

streambed. This fine passage continues for some distance, ascending a short climb and passing over several loose boulder piles. The first boulder pile appears to have a small side passage on the right, likely choked; the second has an aven with a small passage seen above; the third boulder pile has a large, draughting side passage, Extramarital Inlet, coming in from the right behind boulders. This "crapped out" immediately when explored in April 2019. The top of a climb up calcite couldn't be reached but some water comes in here. This could be bolted if enough rock could be found. Not a great prospect!

Continuing upstream past fine formations, the passage soon degenerates in size until a boulder choke, Hitting the

Rocks, is met. A crawl at stream level leads into a very small continuing passage that becomes blocked with large boulders at *Irreconcilable Breakdown*. There was no noticeable draught here when visited in summer 2018. (Batch 18-05, length 207m).

Other bits which need tying into the above account:

A crawl in the *Cascade Streamway* has

been pushed for 20m to a draughting stal dig (Pete S?).

The chamber to the east of the traverse

has a short climb where two boulders need to be removed before access can be gained to an ascending passage with draught and echo. The draught in the chamber area seems to go upwards.

Another dig with a draught out has been pushed for 5m with a mud floor that should be dug. In the same area there is also a mud-choked passage in the "right" wall which takes a good draught and also needs digging.

Just after One Footprint Passage, a

passage on the left takes some draught and needs hammering.

The aven on the boulder choke side of *One Footprint Passage* ends in boulders

The aven on the boulder choke side of *One Footprint Passage* ends in boulders with a passage visible beyond.

Explorations at Easter 2001 included 20m

in a higher level passage between *One Footprint Passage* and the crawls to the choke.

Samples of stalagmite were removed from the cave for dating and analysis in 1993.

Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump Index.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1991 (logbook); material in file; Corrin J, 1992a (survey); anon., 1992b (logbook); Corrin J and Quin A, 1992 (survey and photo); Corrin J, 1993 (survey); anon., 1993b (logbook); Openshaw S et al, 1993; Corrin J, 1994a (survey); Corrin Juan, 1995b (survey); anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 1994b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994b (survey); anon., 1995c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1995a (photo); Corrin Juan, 1996; García José León, 1997 (survey and photo); Corrin Juan, 1997c; anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2006d (summer log); Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (line survey and photos); Ruiz Cobo J and

Peter, 2007; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (line survey and photos); Ruiz Cobo J and Muñoz Fernández E, 2013; anon., 2013d (summer logbook); Papard Philip, Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2014; anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Easter 2004 team at car park: entrance, 2006 & 2016: digging out the entrance,

: entrance, 2006 & 2016 : digging out the entrance,

Underground picture(s): Easter 2004 : Summer 2013 : Easter 2016 : summer 2016 (including The Howling): mainly around Coyote Inlet 1st waterfall (Easter 2017) Mainly Honeymoon Series, Easter 2019: summer

Video: digging out the entrance, 2013 (YouTube): entrance, summer 2016 (YouTube): The Howling (YouTube): Bolting and new passage at the top Pepe le Puits, August 2017 (YouTube):

Inlet near the entrance (summer 2018)(YouTube): Exploring up and downstream in small passage,

Detailed Survey: grey scale 400kb download: clearer (but distorted?) 850kb download: pdf file pdf 2013: pdf 2015: pdf Easter 2016: pdf summer 2016: pdf Easter 2017: pdf summer 2017: pdf summer 2018: pdf Easter 2019

Survex file: stand alone (after Easter 2019) (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018

2013

2021

2021

2019)

Line Survey: On area survey :

ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

caves around Fresnedo / N Secadura (after Easter

0842: shaft San Miguel 30T 456488 4796321 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 301m Depth 15m Area position

On the left hand side of the track going up.

A 3m diameter tagged shaft with the rock lip level with the path. Undescended. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture:

X 0843: shaft

San Miguel 30T 456343 4796161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 345m

Updated 14th May 2019 [Previous grid reference was 30T 456368 4796181

Length 6m Depth 6m

(Datum: ETRS89)]

Area position

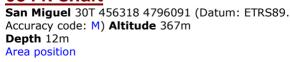
Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

This may be site 844? A tagged, 5m diameter shaft. A 6m free climb ends on a choked floor.

Entrance picture: 2019 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook)

On area survey : Survex file : X



(Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

<u>0844: shaft</u>

Updated 14th May 2019

A tagged, 6m diameter shaft. Not descended. This may be site 0843. The old

grid reference for 844 is still shown above. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2019b

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 17

X 0845: shaft

Mullir 30T 455258 4795721 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 727m Depth 15m

Area position A 2m x 1m shaft top on the rim of a

shakehole. Undescended.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:



# San Miguel 30T 457228 4796511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 92m Length 139m Depth 17m

Area position On the right hand side of the hill looking

towards Cueva de Cobrantes, (110) a small

draughting hole enters passage with a number of holes down. A rift descends west

and east from a large boulder in the main

"chamber". It becomes too tight to the west and closes down to the east after 20m.

The cave is close to Nacimiento del Río

Clarín (115).

Reference: anon., 19 1994b; material in file Entrance picture Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey: 1:500** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

0847: Concervera, Cueva de

San Miguel 30T 456206 4796211 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 393m Length 40m Area position

1994b (logbook); Corrin J,

Updated 16th May 2009; 22nd May 2014 The old grid reference was ETRS89: 0456198 4796111. The new grid reference

puts the entrance about 100m north and so also moves the position of site 3262. The entrance lies hidden in a shakehole in a valley. A 20m wide by 5m high entrance leads to a 40m long passage with formations and excreta. The site has archaeological

deposits - possibly Copper / Bronze Age summarised in Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al, 2009. **Reference**: anon., 1990b (logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al, 2009 (survey and photo); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)
Entrance pictures : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey** : from Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al, 2009 Line Survey: On area survey Survex file:





## 0848: shaft **Llueva** 30T 455008 4797521 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 267m

Area position

Shaft, 2m round at the bottom, with no obvious way on.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

# X

# 0849: shafts

Llueva 30T 455108 4797441 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 290m Length 30m Depth 30m Area position

These holes are found in an area of pinnacle karst with dense undergrowth and dodgy

rock. An innumerable series of shafts between 15m and 30m deep. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

VOLUME 2 18

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)



## 0850: caves

Llueva 30T 455078 4797531 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 270m Area position

Three body-sized phreatic tubes located close to a ruined barn.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture: **Entrance picture** Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :



## S Vega 30T 450807 4794599 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 510m Length 8m Depth 8m Area position

# Updated 24th April 2013

The large, open entrance is 50m ESE of Cueva del Abono (33) at about the same altitude. Two small evergreen oaks mark the spot. On the left is a small section of fossil passage; to the right is a 8m blind pitch.

A small hole 6m up the wall has not been looked at but there is no draught.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1992a (Easter logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook); anon.,

. 2013b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey:

On area survey :

Survex file:

X 0852: dig S Vega 30T 450838 4794664 (Datum: ETRS89.



## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 473m Length 15m Depth 10m Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 24th January

2003; 26th June 2010

A 5m deep shakehole with cliff on the south

face and a hazel tree. An obvious entrance floored with sandstone boulders and pebbles

which has a good echo but no draught. site was dug out in 1998 and entered a small aven-chamber through an awkward rope climb. Tag in place.

References: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2010b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X



**0853: shaft s Vega** 30T 451094 4794738 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) **Altitude** 498m Length 20m Depth 8m Area position

Updated 3rd March 2003; 22nd May 2017; 30th October 2020

Shaft partly covered with boulders, wood and plastic bags. Stone rattle for 5 seconds. Though tagged in 1990 on the solitary

hawthorn tree, there was no sign of the tag early in 2003. The shaft top will require some time to open up and it appears to be tight about 3m down. There are further holes further up the hill and to the west, one of which is site 1849. When the hole was visited for exploration

in April 2017, it was found to have had the vegetation burnt off, the tree fallen over and area contaminated with diesel. When rigged off a stake and the tree, the initial, diesel-contaminated p8 has a deviation at -5m and is choked at the base with a blind alcove to the east. A "bridge" at -5m slopes down into a parallel shaft which goes to the same depth.

An immature inlet cuts across under twin avens, descending from N to S (into the hill with the dip). This was pushed for a body length to a calcite bulge with an ongoing, small crawl beyond and a large block. There was a "solid" inward draught on a hot day. The rotting calcite could be removed with a hammer and chisel. Upstream goes 4m to where it becomes too small. This was left unentered to preserve floor deposits and features.

The site was found well-covered in October 2020. **Reference**: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2003a (February logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2020d (autumn logbook)

Entrance pictures : from 2003 and 2017 Underground pictures: Easter 2017 **Detailed Survey: sketch** Line Survey: On area survey:

X

0854: shaft S Vega 30T 450209 4794727 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 497m Length 15m Depth 15m

Survex file :

Area position Updated 23rd January, 2nd March, 25th May 2003; 1st February 2006

[The entrances of Azpilicueta and site 331 were fixed by GPS in December 2002 and found to be about 70m west of the previous documented positions. This site was repositioned by GPS in February 2003]

A tagged oval hole which opens onto a 15m shaft with a good echo. The entrance block has been removed to reveal a 15m shaft with flat rubble floor in a 4x3m base. A window about 1m up enters another small pitch that ends up 2m below the previous

floor. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 2003a (February logbook); anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005 **Entrance picture: yes** Underground picture(s): yes descent Video: Dave King decending and then ascending

X 0855: Helguera, Torca de la

with description **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Llueva 30T 456528 4798101 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 170m Length 20m Depth 7m

Area position

An ample, shaft entrance, half hidden amongst clints and trees. A 7m drop to a short, excavated squeeze leads into a small chamber.

Reference: card; anon., 1996b (logbook)
Entrance picture : yes
Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 085<u>6: cave</u> Llueva 30T 456318 4798101 (Datum: ETRS89.



Accuracy code: M) Altitude 165m Length 15m Depth 8m

Area position

Small obscure entrances at base of limestone scar. The main passage, with dead animals, soon chokes. The passage on the left leads to the base of a 7m shaft,

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith); card Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

which provides a top entrance.

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :



<u>0857: cave</u> S Vega 30T 451561 4794554 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 438m Length 45m

Area position Updated 24th April 2013

Two entrances on the south side of a large wooded shakehole. Western entrance leads to a chamber with a rift and a climb down to a choke. On the left a crawl connects with

the second entrance and a small aven. References: anon., 1991b (Easter logbook); material in file; anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook)

Underground picture: Detailed Survey: 1:500 Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Entrance picture : yes



X

0858: shaft

Llueva 30T 454028 4797341 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 442m Length 50m Depth 50m

Area position MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 20

Updated 16th October 2001 An excavated, draughting hole descends in boulders to a small chamber. The draught

lands in a 40m diameter chamber. A major digging effort in 2001 failed to

bypass the tight initial section.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1990 (logbook); Survey in file; anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:1000 Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X

1990b (logbook); anon., 1991

comes from a partially blocked rift which can be passed through a tight section to a 10m pitch to a narrow rift. A further 20m pitch

## 0859: cave El Naso 30T 451522 4796700 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 392m Length 40m Depth 15m Area position

Updated 3rd October 2008

The main entrance is a crawl in a shakehole just above the field. The crawl leads to a climb down into a series of bouldery chambers, with short pitches between the

blocks.

Another similar, shorter cave lies in the next shakehole to the southeast. Reference: card; anon., 2008e (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file:

X 0860: shaft

Llueva 30T 455348 4796861 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 392m

Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Entrance is 60m NNE of the house and is a narrow slot leading to the head of a 6m choked drop.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

0861: shaft Llueva 30T 453948 4797371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 466m Length 10m Depth 10m

Area position

A fault line contains this tagged, blind, 10m shaft and site 862.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1991 (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X

0862: shaft

Llueva 30T 453938 4797371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 467m

Length 10m Depth 10m Area position Fault line contains this tagged, blind, 10m

shaft and site 861. Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook); anon., 1991 (logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

0863: dig

La Secada 30T 453198 4797501 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 198m

Area position out below.

Two small holes next to track which open

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 21

X

X

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 195m Length 10m Area position

0864: cave

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Updated 19th February 1999; 27th July

0865: Cantones, Cueva de los

(TV Mast Cave) S Vega 30T 451669 4794608 (Datum: ETRS89.

La Secada 30T 453198 4797481 (Datum: ETRS89.

Hole leads to a scramble down rubble into a

chamber which contained two bats.

Reference: anon., 1990b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 428m Length 1716m Depth 285m Area position

2000; 2nd November 2002; 27th October 2007; 6th January 2011; 1st July 2018 The entrance is approached from near the

top of the TV mast track by passing the barn to the west and gently descending into the valley.

The entrance in a shakehole has been excavated and a narrow passage descends through a couple of chambers to 200m of larger, sandstone-floored streamway with short climbs down as the stream has cut through the sandstone. This ends at a low

section onto a 5m ladder pitch and a further 6m handline climb to a floor of bridged rubble. The main pitch starts its descent from here...

Write up needed!!.

Re-explorations since 2000 have failed to add new passage. The main pitch has boulders falling down (one of which severed a rope) and one trip was forced out by rising water. Catalan cavers have decided that the lower reaches are too loose and have not

followed up their explorations.

Reference: Easter 91/anon., 1991 (logbook); material in file; Corrin J, 1992a (survey); Corrin J, 1994b (survey); anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook); García José León, 1997 (survey); Corrin Juan, 1997c; anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2002b (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b; Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007 Entrance pictures: 2000 and 2018

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : 1:2000 plan 1:2000 elevation S-N On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018



0866: cave La Secada 30T 451824 4796985 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 239m Length 12m

Area position

Updated 16th May 2015; 14th May 2019

[Previous grid reference was 30T 451808 4797021

(Datum: ETRS89)]

flowstone infill.

logbook)

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

**Reference**: pers comm., (P Smith); card; anon., 2015b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes

A wide entrance becomes too low at a

X



# 0867: cave

La Secada 30T 451740 4796995 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 248m Length 8m

Area position

VOLUME 2

22

Updated 14th May 2019

[Previous grid reference was 30T 451748 4797041 (Datum: ETRS89)]

On the right at the top of a field which is now a steep wooded slope. A crawl which closes down.

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Reference: card

## **0868: dig (Boil in the Bag) La Secada** 30T 451666 4797656 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 213m Length 10m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 13th February 1998; 12th
December 1999; 9th October 2005; 2nd
March, 19th May 2006; 15th January 2007;

2014

4th, 5th January, 6th May 2009; 22nd May

below a limestone block. Excavations were started in 1997 and it is seen as long term

A strongly draughting dig (Boil in the Bag)

project. The site is about 30m from the high level end of the 1999 Bollón (Volvo) (site

98) extensions. The site was opened up again and extended during 2005, 2006, at the end of 2008 and

Easter 2009. At Easter 2014, the squeeze at the 3rd drop down from the entrance was removed and a

small chamber reached where the way on appeared to be in the floor.

Length and depth a guess. Should this now

be surveyed?

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); Corrin Juan, 2006a; anon., 2006a (February logbook); anon., 2006b (Easter logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)

Underground picture(s): just inside the entrance, 1999 a bit further inside the entrance, 2005
Video: Phil Papard emerging from draughting hole,

Detailed Survey: Line Survey : On area survey : site 868 with Bollón and nearby

2012 GPS put the hole at 30T 453068

Survex file:



- X

- 0869: cave

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 243m

## La Secada 30T 453069 4798272 (Datum: ETRS89.

- Length 18m Depth 6m
- Area position

- Updated 5th May 2001; 26th April 2012;
- 22nd May 2017 An open 5m x 1.5m rift which has a 3m
- climb to a descending mud floor to a choke.
- A possible dig but no draught. Tagged 869. The site was revisited at Easter 2012 and described as "a big rift with an obvious mature tree at one end. A handline is required "to get out again" and the rift
- shows signs of solution.
  The pre-GPS grid reference was
  VN53179848 Alt. 245m; ETRS89: 30T 453068 4798271;
- 4798271; the 2017 GPS position is shown above
- Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2012b (Easter logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook)
  Entrance picture: Easter 2017
- Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: 1:200
- Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : yes (Amended magnetic declination
- December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)
- 0870: shaft
- La Secada 30T 453083 4798266 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 247m Length 10m Depth 10m Area position
- Updated 26th April 2012; 22nd May 2017 A choked 10m pitch which is tagged 870.
- At Easter 2012, the site was described as "an 8m shaft with saplings". The pre-GPS grid reference was VN53199848 Alt. 257m; first GPS reading
- Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2012b (Easter logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook)
  Entrance picture: Easter 2017 Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

On area survey : Survex file:

X

was 30T 453085 4798263 and the Easter

2017 reading is shown above.

Updated 26th April 2012 A tagged, choked, 3m deep shaft. The site was not found at Easter 2012. Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2012b

La Secada 30T 453088 4798281 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 248m Length 3m Depth 3m

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>0872: cave</u> La Secada 30T 453118 4798301 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 256m Length 4m Depth 4m

<u>0871: shaft</u>

Area position

Area position

Updated 16th October 2001

A body-sized hole into a 4m long and deep

descending rift where chemical persuasion

could be needed. Tagged 872. Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook)

Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :

X

<u>0873: dig</u> Seldesuto 30T 449468 4794681 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 265m Length 5m Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 22nd May 2014; 7th May 2018

Small draughting hole on the 340m contour.

Where? (See 11/4/95). This has been

opened up to expose a 5m deep, choked rift. (The tag has been definitely used on site 0252.)

There is no grid reference on the card and references below do not agree with the card. This is likely to be / near to site 252 and the

logbook references need checking out. No idea where the Seldesuto reference comes from. **Reference**: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 1994 (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)

1994a

Entrance picture Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

0874: dig La Secada 30T 453038 4798211 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 219m Area position

Updated 14th September 2019; 16th May 2023

A draughting slot in limestone which needs banging. Tagged 874. The site was visited again in August 2019

when work started to open up the draughting slot. (Photos?) An "endoscope" was used in April 2023 that showed a very tight rift 2m down.

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X <u>0875: Horse Trough Pot</u>

S Vega 30T 450220 4794560 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 508m Length 165m Depth 33m

Area position

VOLUME 2

24

Updated 23rd February 2001; 25th January 2003

The entrance is covered by blocks which must be replaced. (Although these were not capping the shaft in December 2003). A 28m pitch, 8m wide, drops into a passage with nice formations - much of the roof MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

being a "forest of straws". The western arm chokes after some 50m; the eastern arm slopes up to a crawl and a draughting choke. The crawl has been excavated to Zorro Zorrito Aven. The draughting crawl continues below the aven needs excavating.

Explorations occurred during the summer of 95. The right hand lead went for 25m, in two directions, but closed down. The strongly draughting lead on the left was excavated through calcite at the top of a 2m climb to 1m wide passage and another dig

through calcite in a 12cm wide route which again closed down. Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); Neill Ali, 1991; material in file; Corrin J, 1992a; anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): entrance pitch straws

Detailed Survey: 1:1000 Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

## 0876: cave El Naso 30T 450596 4797089 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 449m Length 10m

Area position

Updated 3rd October 2008

A long entrance below wall on steep side of

valley. Three ways into a collapsed bedding

which are all blocked with boulders.

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

0877: cave

Detailed Survey: Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

# El Naso 30T 450603 4797017 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 455m Length 29m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 19th October 2003; 10th September 2022

Two obvious shake holes, the smaller of which has a slope with a way on to the right

which is well decorated. To the left, shattered, black limestone chokes while to the right the cave becomes low and choked

after 15m. The site was surveyed and

photographed in the summer, 2022.

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2003

Underground pictures: 2022 Detailed Survey: 2022 Line Survey : On area survey

087<u>8: dig</u> La Secada 30T 453125 4797764 (Datum: ETRS89.

Survex file: 2022



Accuracy code: G) Altitude 282m Length 19m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 25th January 2003; 12th September 2021

The entrance lies some 20m below La Cuvia (086). A handline climb of about 5m leads to a chamber with numerous cow bones. A

draughting stal blockage was opened up to reveal the skeleton of a dog; beyond is a draughting choke which has been dug. The site contains a possible hearth and claw

scratchings on stal. Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); Neill Ali, 1991; material in file; anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: September 2020 Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: 1:500 Line Survey: On area survey : **Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 293m

X

0<u>879: dig</u>

Seldesuto 30T

Area position Updated 19th February 1999; 5th December 1999; 17th September 2000; 25th May

449576 4794509 (Datum: ETRS89.

2003; 8th November 2006; 2nd November 2009; 29th September 2017

A strongly draughting dig, known since the 1970's, where the route from Seldesuto to Torca de Azpilicueta (333) crosses the dry stream bed. The molephone point for upstream Cueva-Cubio de la Reñada lies 250m ESE. There are more draughting dig possibilities further up the valley, including site 1298 and sites 1565 and 1566 across the field and into the next valley.

In October 2006, the entrance could not be seen. It had presumably been filled in by the track works. The position was located in 2009.

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook) and others?; anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); anon., 2004f (Christmas logbook); anon., 2006e (autumn logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: yes: IR pictures

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file :



# La Secada 30T 453031 4798245 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 223m Length 23m Depth 8m

Area position Updated 5th May 2001; 2nd November

2002; 23rd December 2008; 17th October 2015; 30th November 2016; 22nd May 2017; 7th May, 23rd September 2018; 14th May, 5th June, 14th September 2019; 15th June 2020; 5th May, 10th September 2022; 16th May 2023 An easily missed entrance - it couldn't be found in the summer 2015 - that

immediately slopes down and enlarges to a phreatic passage and a dig in the floor. A trench has been dug along one wall. Excavations in April 2018 were concentrated against the hading wall nearest the entrance where, a few metres

down, the wall started to curve under. There may be a draught but, as one wall in the rift is mud and rock and it is the route for surface water, the dig was thought likely to slump in before shoring could occur. In the summer 2018, some shoring was installed and further progress was made under the wall.

At Easter 2019, further digging took place and there were also visits by members of the Matienzo Karst Entomology Project who found a possible Iberina mazarredoi

spider, and the first psuedoscorpion reported in a Matienzo cave. This latter sighting might be a first for a Cantabrian incave find. Jess Eades also visited, looking for bats. In early June, some bones from the site were identified by palaeontologist Pedro Castaños as red deer. A bear tooth was found in the summer 2019. Spanish experts Pedro Castaños (large mammals) and Xabier Murelaga (small mammals) dug out more bones on the top level, identifying bison or auroch.

In the summer 2019, further digging took

place at the bottom and also up off the bottom, where a tight, standup "chamber" was entered through a sandy dig. Prospects at this level look poor so the plan is to continue digging below. Near the end(?) of the Covid hiatus, in January 2022, a quick inspection showed

that the shoring and supported material had stayed more-or-less intact. Howver, at Easter 2022, wet rot with fruiting bodies were apparent and the boards were spongey and disintergrating. As a temporary measure a ladder was used to keep away from the shoring. Over two trips in April 2022, a large quantity of material was removed from the base. Although the

digging trips in the summer found that the dig appeared to be narrowing. There are a number of spoil-filled bags to be taken up.
Further solo work on 6th April 2023
increased the number of bags requiring
removal to about 40. The shoring was
described as in very poor condition / rotten.

digging site is cool and fresh, there is no sign of a breakthrough. A couple of solo

Further work is required to decide if the dig is truly closing in. The site has been excavated by Spanish archaeologists and has some prehistoric significance. A large number of butchered bones have been studied but no flints have

been found. The site is classified as an occasional palaeolithic habitat (Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008). An earlier GPS reading is 30T 453033

4798234 (Datum: ETRS89)

Cobo Jesús, 2016b; anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 2016b; anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook); anon., 2022a (January, February logbook); anon., 2022b (Easter logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook); anon., 2021b (Easter logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) 2023b (Easter logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2002, 2016, 2018 & 2019: video, April 2018 (YouTube) Underground pictures: April 2018: August 2018: April 2019 : summer 2019: IR photos summer 2019 : January 2022

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook); anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); pers comm (email 24/6/02); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and

Smith Peter, 2003 (survey and photo); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2016d (autumn logbook); Ruiz

1993c

logbook);

Misc: Bones found, August 2018: teeth & bones found, summer 2019

Video: Excavation, April 2018 (YouTube): summer 2019 (YouTube) Detailed Survey: sketch from log book survey from Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: April 2018



### S Vega 30T 451346 4794398 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 515m Length 80m Depth 16m

Area position

Updated 13 February 1998; 20th October 2010; 11th October 2011

A traverse inside the entrance leads to a

squeeze. This is followed by a slope (p12)

lowering to a wide chamber. The cave draughts out in warm weather.

**Reference**: card; material in file; anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: yes

Underground pictures: yes Detailed Survey: 1991 survey 1:500: 2010 survey 1:200 Line Survey :

On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

0882: Mullir, Pozo de Mullir 30T 454888 4796141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 552m Area position

## According to Cavernas y Simas de España (Puig et al, 1896), a shaft is situated in the

## centre of the natural depression, of some 500sq.m, to the north of the Peña de Mullir and to the southwest of the valle de Aras.

There is no known shaft in the centre of the Hoya de Yusa: any hole is likely to have

## been covered by a farmer. Reference: Puig et al, 1896 Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file : X 0883: cave

Seldesuto 30T 448900 4794876 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 242m Length 20m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 22nd May 2014 The old grid reference is ETRS89: 30T

448888 4794871

# A rock shelter with a passage which slopes

at 45° to a 6m diameter chamber.

**Reference**: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey :

X 0884: cave

# Seldesuto 30T 448532 4794827 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 323m Length 10m Depth 8m

Area position

Updated 2nd November 2002; 22nd May 2014

On area survey: Survex file:

The previous grid reference was ETRS89: 30T 448548 4794811

A 3m shaft to a chamber with a sloping

boulder floor and a parallel aven. An apparent exploration in 96 described it as a small hole in the bank which draughts. A

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 27

lower passage is 6m to a choke. An upper passage goes 6m to a narrow rift. Reference: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : yes

Detailed Survey:
Line Survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo
(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys
On area survey: Survex file : X

0885: shaft El Naso 30T 451285 4796548 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 480m Length 130m Depth 93m Area position

The entrance is a small hole behind a flake

at the base of a large depression. A 4m climb down through boulders reaches

Updated 27th July 2000

Underground picture(s):

a boulder slope to the head of a 28m pitch, split as a 20m and 8m. It is possible to

swing through a window near the top of this

pitch into a parallel, unsurveyed rift. A tight, loose, undescended pit at the base doesn't

seem to connect with the main chamber and

choked chamber.

needs to be dropped.

A small passage at the base of the 8m pitch entrenches to the head of the 3rd 10m pitch. At the bottom is a  $20 \times 22m$  chamber with a further drop in the right hand side and a draughty boulder choke which was

dug through to a large, but completely

wide angle

Reference: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); material in file; anon., 1995c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1995a; anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) close

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

**<u>0886: Ratón, Cueva del</u> San Pantaleón de Aras** 30T 459222 4799703 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 48m Length 30m

Entrance picture: tackling up

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : 1:500

Area position

Updated 6th November 2004; 23rd January 2005; 16th May

Part of the site 503 complex of caves. Revisited in 2004, the site is described as an old sink with walking passage to a chamber. The site has (or had) possible Epipaleolitico remains along with Copper / Bronze Age pieces plus Roman material.

Reference: See card 503; GEISC/R and CAEAP, 1986 (survey); anon., 2004e (autumn logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al,

2009 (survey) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: GEISC/R and CAEAP; Line Survey: On area survey :

X <u> 0887: Carro, Cueva del</u> San Pantaleón de Aras 30T 459398 4799799



Survex file :

(Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 50m Length 12m Area position

Updated 6th November 2004; 23rd January 2005

Part of the site 503 complex of caves.

**Reference**: See card 503; GEISC/R and CAEAP, 1986 (survey); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al, 2009 (survey)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from GEISC/R and CAEAP, 1986



Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

La Secada

Found by Jim 25/7/91

Reference: anon., 1991 (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file : MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 28

0889: hole

Bosmartín 30T 449498 4796781 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 444m Length 30m Depth 15m Area position

Updated 7th, 31st January 2023

A short slope leads to a 10m pitch which drops into a short passage. This chokes in both directions - but see Andy Q. The site was found to have a 25m

entrance pitch at Christmas 2022, so wasn't fully descended.

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith); card; anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance pictures: December 2022

Underground picture: December 2022 Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 445m Length 24m Depth 16m

Area position Updated 7th, 31st January 2023

Bosmartín 30T 449508 4796801 (Datum: ETRS89.

Small cave in the trees in the next

shakehole to site 0899.

It was explored, down a p11 with boulder slopes to where it became too small - and photographed and surveyed - at Christmas 2022.

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith); anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)
Entrance picture : December 2022

Underground pictures: December 2022 Detailed Survey: pdf 2022 Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file : 2022 X



## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 253m Length 223m Depth 61m Area position

Llueva 30T 455197 4798635 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 20th January 2002; 16th April 2008; 22nd January 2013

[Original grid reference is 30T 455301 4798865 Altitude 260m; ETRS89: 30T 455199 4798656 (at

edge of shakehole).]

A walk down entrance passes a surface drop and leads to a well decorated chamber. An 8m ladder pitch enters a well decorated

chamber with a further 8m pitch down to

the main 30m drop and a dead end. A bolted traverse over the top of the final pitch reaches a number of small, well decorated passages, all choked. Extensive re-exploration at Easter 2008 (including

bolting to possible passages) failed to find any leads. There is no draught. Reference: anon., 1992a (Easter logbook); anon., 1993b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994a; anon, 2001d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook); anon., 2012f (Christmas logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): first chamber, 2002: first chamber, 2012

Video: Entrance, December 2012 (YouTube)

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X 0892: Regaton, Torca del

### (Cubío-Regaton, Sistema de) Cubija 30T 450088 4797021 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 302m Survey GR gives VN50199724 Alt. 310m; ETRS89:

30T 450088 4797031

Area position

GPS GR (rain) gives 5021(6)9727(0); ETRS89: 30T 450114 4797061 **Length** 22949m **Depth** 147m

Updated 13 February 1998; 19th February 1999; 8th January 2000; 26th October 2001; 10th October 2005; 28th October 2007; 6th, 19th May, 2nd November 2009;

6th January, 11th October 2011; 26th September 2012; 8th September 2013; 19th September 2014; 23rd February, 29th September 2017; 1st July, 23rd September 2018; 28th, 31st January, 14th May, 14th September 2019; 4th September 2021; 10th September 2022 (Note depth of main pitch should be 62m and not 70m. All figures at present include the pitch depth at 70m). The length includes Mostajo, Cubio and Morenuca).

One of the entrances into the Cubija System (North Vega System). In 1993, El Cubio de Cubija (243) was linked with Regaton to make a new entrance series requiring little tackle. See the description of El Cubio for this entrance. In 1994, Regaton was linked with Torca del Mostajo (071) via the *Italian* Pitch in the latter cave; at Easter 1996 Cueva de la Morenuca (0774) was linked into the system. Sumps at Spike Hall and Peaky Passage

were dived by Jim Lister in August 2019. See the relevant sections below. The original entrance to Torca Regaton is located down off the track, about 10m up

from a dry stream bed. A fairly tight 8m entrance pitch opens out at the bottom and lands on a rubble slope

down and short climb down a rift to the loose head of a 12m pitch. In a 3m wide chamber, a climb down at the base using a handline ends at an excavated hole which is the top of the third pitch. Three metres down the loose material is left behind and a further 5m down lands on a choked floor. A 3m climb up and then down ends at the head of an 6m pitch which is also loose at the top with a poor belay. A strongly draughting and tight rift leads to head of the main 62m pitch which requires a number of rebelays and deviations to avoid the loose walls. Work in the summer was described in December: The entrance series was re-rigged with permanent 10mm through bolts and hangers, also an alternative route onto the head of the final 70m pitch had been manufactured bypassing a squeeze. This all made our descent rather easier especially as the big pitch had been left rigged. This is one long hang to the floor of the shaft with three deviations, the top one is only a couple of meters down from the belay and can be tricky to pass for folk with short legs, unfortunately this is necessary as the rope is only just missing a rub point. Maybe another deviation could be fitted around 20m down

to allow the top one to be extended a bit?

At the base, a number of routes exist between avens, the main pitch and the way

on. To the left a stoop gains a small chamber with a pool in the floor and climb

up the opposite wall leads to a split, the left entering another small chamber with considerable climbs up to a large aven with a huge hole in the floor which is the main pitch. By sticking to the left hand wall of the aven it is possible to climb down onto a rubble slope to a black limestone tube which drops straight down into another chamber which is connected to the main way on. right hand route at the split involves a further climb up a sharp spiky arete to which it is again possible to see the last rebelay on the main pitch. By sticking to the left down through boulders a climb down is met with water entering from above which again joins with the main passage into the cave. The pool at the bottom of the main pitch leads into a sandy chamber which appears to have a slight draught. The water here

was lowered sufficiently in 1993 to duck through to a crawl and then walking-sized passage with good formations, ending in an aven with a possible climb in the roof above an inlet. Sixty metres back from this aven, on the north side of the passage, is an inlet which is 45m of flat out crawling to a very small sump pool. In the summer of 1994, passages near the 70m pitch were entered. The route leads

quickly to an enlarged duck beyond which is a climb up a small aven. This enters a tube to a junction: the left branch leads to a sloping passage with a draughting drop of about 3m but closes down after 50m; the right hand branch leads to a choke with two ways on. Straight ahead enters a large aven with a strong draught and a small passage on the left leading back to the old cave (the original climb seen in 1993). The right hand route beyond the boulder collapse leads quickly to easy walking with a slope up into a large aven, which can also be seen from a nearby window. Station 930 is on top of large boulder and marks the route in from above through Torca del Mostajo.

The main way on from the base of the main pitch is obvious and is a short crawl beneath collapsed blocks to walking, stooping and a short climb over a block to a rift and The Resistor, which is a water-filled cross joint. Stepping over the water a calcite slope is

conditions. This leads to the *GT Series* which was explored during the summer of 1995. Beyond the "sump" a complex area of rifts gives access to two independent passages. Keeping to the right two climbs up lead to a small chamber containing an aven. From here a rift passage continues for about 200m until it finally ends at a draughting choke containing bat droppings. En route there are a number of climbs up, some of which are still unpushed.

Back at the initial start of the series, a meandering rift passage may be entered by keeping left after the first climb. Near here a

gained and a small crawl is enterable in dry

small unsurveyed passage heads back to join the main cave before the Resistor. Where the rift enters an area of large boulders after 50m, a climb up on the right hand side over blocks leads to an initially impressive passage. This closes down after only 50m at a nice mud floor with the way on appearing to be a high level inlet entering from soft flowstone. A maypole would be the best option for attacking this.

Continuing further along the meandering rift a junction is met with a 35m high aven straight ahead. Climbing up into a narrow rift on the right gains access to a small inlet

that continues for 120m. Along the inlet there is evidence of under-cutting with the stream taking alternative routes via short, small sumps and oxbows. Although there are several unpushed climbs at high level, the best possibility for more passage is up a calcite slope at the end after an exposed 3m climb on blocks. A small chamber with a draughty mud dig and a visible passage at the top of an aven is located here.

At *The Resistor*, a short squeeze over the water to the north pops out into 5 - 6m

between sandbanks, an unpushed, calcited inlet is seen on the right. There are two more inlets further down on the left: the first leads after 20m to an unpushed choke; the second is unpushed. A walk over brittle flowstone ledges meets a junction where Skye Passage enters on the left.

Downstream is large passage with pools, oxbows and a number of climbs over boulders. The Toilet Pan with its gurgling noises is in a fairly confusing area where the

water is continually sinking and rising. The water is lost in a tight passage but the route

continues between sandbanks to the

The obvious route to the left squeezes

Powerhouse Junction.

wide, walking passage. After a short walk

between two boulders and meets water rising and sinking. A muddy area with solution hollows leads to a chamber where the water is seen sinking into a small hole. To the west a rift passage becomes too tight at a mud choke.

A sandy ramp up at the *Powerhouse* 

Junction immediately enters a 2 - 3m high,

5m wide passage. The sandy floored passage steadily increases in size until, some 80m from the junction, there is a route over or under a large flake with mud and evidence of water levels, Beyond, the passage enlarges and on a slope up there is a narrow route on the left named 50m Error Passage. This is an unpleasant alternative to the further reaches of the cave with mud and pools for some 400m to a junction. It links via an unstable slope, to the base of the southwestern pit in the large aven. Straight ahead at the junction becomes too narrow which another route leads to more narrow rifts and a further climb into the large aven. This alternative passage needs resurveying.

The main way turns right and left with pools and mud banks and then dramatically alters its character, changing to a narrow rift with black, highly eroded limestone walls, which doesn't look too promising at first sight. A climb over a pool with an unpushed aven to the right is followed by a 2m climb down to an enlargement, leaving the black rock behind.

One hundred metres of wandering down a sandy passage leads to a ramp and incised trench down to a 20m passage. This is large but quite hard going as the route is strewn with car-sized boulders. After 100m, a junction is met at a couple of pits with a narrow passage heading northwest which ends in an area of boulders and pits in the floor. A climb up enters a huge, boulder-floored aven with a number of water inlets, including calcite flows. In the northwest and southeast corners of the chamber there are undescended pits. Back in the passage which enters the aven, a route squeezing through boulders leads to the base of

another, narrower aven with a climb down into a narrow, unpushed rift which is very tight and muddy and appears to sump in wet weather.

Just before Alcove Junction, above a large

pit in the floor, an aven was climbed in December 2018. This ends after around 30m, where the climb goes through a slot in the roof to enter a parallel aven with no way out of it.

Back in the main passage, the route continues large to *Alcove Junction* with a narrow rift on the left which chokes after

70m. In December 2018 this "inlet just north of Alcove Junction" was dug through a couple of squeezes ending in an inclined wriggle over blocks which then went flatout through water being too tight after a couple of metres. (It's hard to tell how much was new as most of the scamper marks had been washed away along with any evidence of survey stations.)

The main route continues enlarging with bigger boulders in the floor but then suddenly decreases in width to 4m and 15m.

The main route continues enlarging with bigger boulders in the floor but then suddenly decreases in width to 4m and 15m further on leads to *Spike Hall*. **Spike Hall** is probably the most impressive part of the cave being 50m long and about 30m wide. The chamber is boulder floored

with a couple of unexplored inlets high up. In the eastern side of the chamber, and 8m lower than the route through, is a large,

blue pool which appears to be a sump. A small inlet near the sump is tight and muddy.

The sump was inspected by Jim Lister in August 2019. This has a number of blind slots in the floor at -8m. Above this is an air bell in a cross rift. Jim suspects that this sump is just a static pool. Described as a "clear, blue sump pool", photos showing a definite green tinge may be due to lighting

definite green tinge may be due to lighting or camera issues. See plan sketch.

Spike Hall is left at its southern end through The Stoop, a narrow rift with a trench cut in a mud floor. This enters a large passage with mud banks and a couple of side passages. The passage lowers to an inclined muddy and collapsed bedding which is

choked straight on. A very wide and low bedding is the route through for some 30m to where it is possible to stand up in 6m square passage. A 2m wide rock wall blocks

suddenly changes.

(After The Stoop on the crawl over fallen beds, a side passage on the right was entered, this had written survey stations from 2005 by Pete Eagan & Pete Hall but isn't on the survey or centreline. - Simon Cornhill January 2019)

Peaky Passage is formed in black, highly eroded limestone with plenty of eyeholes and oxbows, with the stream somewhere in the floor in a narrow trench. The draughting passage continues to a 4m pitch (best with a ladder) down to a slope of boulders and a

progress and requires a 3m climb up and jump down on the other side. The large passage continues, with possible unclimbed routes on the walls, to a wide, mud-floored chamber where the passage style again

chamber with a large sump which appears to flow around the southern wall of the chamber. The draught whistles between boulders but no route has yet been discovered despite using string as an aid! This area was investigated early in January 2019. The sump which had a green hue to it and a very soft silty bottom appears to be static, as there was no flowing water in this area when we visited. We spent several hours trying to pass the choke, recovering and laying the original string into what seems to be the way on. Digging through many squeezes we eventually emerging into a 5m diameter breakdown chamber with no real obvious way out of it. There wasn't much draught in the choke to speak of with it being January, maybe returning in the summer would help? We couldn't find any survey stations in the extensive sump/choke area, so on checking the survex files when we got back we realized that the nearest station is in the chamber before the wriggle to the 4m pitch, which means the sump/choke on the survey must be an estimated sketch. (Sumps photo linked below.) The sumps (East and West) were dived in

under water, heading north for 6m. A dip under a rock lip enters a cross rift going off at 90 degrees to the left and right - how far could not be seen due to disturbed silt. Four metres up there is air space. See plan and elevation sketches. • The Peaky Passage (West) Sump is an

August 2019 by Jim Lister. (See plan sketch

 The Peaky Passage (East) Sump has a sandy passage leading to it. A wide, 1m high passage descends steeply down a silt slope

of relative positions.)

A roomy sump pool descends steeply to a restriction at -9m. This is a boulder blockage which could be passedf if a lump hammer was used. The passage continues down into the darkness. (See elevation sketch.)

Back at the top of the 4m ladder, the passage continues to the right to another choke which, although it has no draught, is

probably something to do with the main one.

Skye Passage splits almost immediately with the way off to the southeast being mud ramps which are difficult to climb up and remain unsurveyed. A small stream enters and there is another small unexplored

The main route into *Skye Passage* crosses a deep pool which can be bypassed by a climb to an oxbow on the right. A rift passage starts with pools in the floor which is best negotiated by staying as high in it as possible. The route brings you back down to floor level shortly after passing an unpushed tube in the roof. A sharp right hand bend

enters a chamber with an arrowed climb up to the left. This enters tight passage which heads over the top of *Skye Passage* and then veers south again to end in chambers with a high aven and possible holes in the roof.

Back down in *Skye Passage* a canal is met which is bypassed by a climb up the left hand wall. There are a number of unpushed leads in this area, including the canal continuation. The main route continues to *Breakdown Chamber* with Orbitolina beds. A crawl down enters a muddy section which

Breakdown Chamber with Orbitolina beds. A crawl down enters a muddy section which would be completely submerged in wet weather. A tight inlet to the south remains unpushed. A flatout muddy crawl leads to a pool with sloppy mud floor and a continuation through a wide, low bedding to where the cave appears to end in boulders.

By looking upwards a route through is seen to a large chamber, similar to the Powerhouse Area. When entering the chamber a large draught is met head-on, moving from west to east. The eastern end

of the chamber has not been fully pushed. The southern side has a view down to a cobbled streamway which is where the draught appears to go. The upstream, eastern passage was pushed into in 1993

and is the route to *Lassie's Last Stand* and the Cubio entrance, described later.

A climb down to the west enters a 5m high, sandy passage with pools and an oxbow to the right and 20m further on, a junction is met. To the south, the minor *Aven Inlet* was surveyed in 1994 with about 100m of passage including a maze area and 40m high avens. The main way continues to the north and meets the oxbow on the right. The passage swings to the west and shortly afterwards there is a mud climb up to the left which enters a small grotto with an aven which has not been properly looked at. The

route enlarges to a 15m wide chamber with stal in one area and large sandbanks with a cobbled streamway. Thirty metres beyond is a sandbank on the right with a 10m high aven which requires bolting to a possible

passage above.

The streamway continues down as the Woodhouse Way in a perfect phreatic tube with a clean washed floor and, in places, a small trench. The passage enlarges with sand banks and occasional boulders start appearing. Just beyond a large flake in the floor, a outlet on the southern side has been pushed.

appearing. Just beyond a large flake in the floor, a outlet on the southern side has been pushed.

Pillock Passage, a narrow, washed, black limestone passage has a tight section and a one ladder pitch. this is followed by a section of tight passage with a small contortion leading to a larger area covered with mud with no exit. A very narrow, clean

washed, black limestone rift leads off near the end of the passage. There is a similar draught to the downstream boulder choke area. The passage appears to act as a flood outlet to the *Woodhouse Way* and the base

is 23m below the main passage level at an altitude of 166m (true).

The Woodhouse Way continues with the draught roaring west to east and the river flowing ahead. About 70m beyond the inlet, boulders start to meet the roof at BOS

flowing ahead. About 70m beyond the inlet, boulders start to meet the roof at *BOS Choke*.

An obvious route through the choke on the left leads to a 2m climb up through some barely perched boulders followed a climb

boulders. A large passage can be followed to the left to a large opening. Walking up a MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 33

down to the right through some equally bad

high chamber with some nice roof stal. Up on the left side of the chamber a slope leads to large perched boulders which may have a route upwards.

The most obvious route onwards is opposite the point of entry to the chamber and is a high charm and heavily graded rift, this

slope enters a 30m long, 15m wide by 20m

high, sharp and heavily eroded rift. this continues for 250m, up and down climbs and under low arches, still heading into a massive draught. A 15m high chamber has holes in the floor and roof. the floor of boulders also has mud chimneys.

A 4m pitch down (a free climb?) enters a passage with a few bouldery climbs into another chamber with a large sandy slope coming from left to right. The left route

leads to *Frog Passage* described later.

To the right, a sandy climb leads to a low section into an easy walking, crawling, stooping passage. this ends at a right hand turn with a large draught coming through a 2m diameter eyehole, named the *Surprise* 

View.

At Surprise View a mud traverse was made into a parallel shaft with three outlets: a pitch down choked; a further traverse and climb down entered a chamber with a small hole in the floor and no way on; a climb up entered a sloping climb into an aven with a

The hole in the floor below *Surprise View* is a 27m pitch which winds down past various tight sections to enter a large passage. Above the sump part way down, a passage to the left needs a rope to climb down to where water can be heard.

At the "base" of the pitch, two routes lead

small inlet passage which became too small.

off. A draughting crawl leads to a muddy climb after a few metres. This enters a mud and pebble dig which immediately drops into a streamway. To the left a short section of passage ends at a static sump with an active one just before. A squeeze through boulders on the right enters a chamber containing another sump and a climb up into a tight, draughting rift.

The other exit from the base of the muddy

pitch is a squeeze onto an ascending slope to a clean washed black rift with water in the bottom. Various tubes lead off and there appears to be a deep sump at one end. Two tubes on the left interconnect with each other after many twists and turns. The bottom of this maze has a sump through which running water can be heard again, but not seen (as common with rest of the area).

A large passage with blocks above the rift

was entered and this continues over several climbs until it eventually closes down in a

muddy aven with a slightly draughting choke above. Part way along this passage a clean washed tube may be entered at floor level and after several metres the sound of running water may be heard beyond a section of low airspace.

The Surprise View series reaches a depth of 150m (true) below the entrance of Torca del

Regaton. The altitude of 153m - exactly the same as La Cuevona (248), the resurgence for Cueva del Agua (059) - suggests that either a water table of some description has been reached; that the water may drain to the north where the altitude of the water around *Rocky Horror* in Cueva Hoyuca (107) is about 120m; or the water must drain to the west or northwest, although Cueva de Porquería (915) in Cobadal has an altitude of 200m. The water in the resurgence at Fuente Aguanaz (713) lies at approximately 50m altitude.

The entry to *Frog Passage* lies some 70m back from *Surprise View* and is a small gap which leads to a black, clean washed passage of small proportions. this quickly changes to a bouldery passage some 4m high and wide. this drops onto a sand and pebble floor and continues in great fashion for a couple of hundred metres until a lowish section is reached. A T junction is reached with water and low airspace on the left hand side but the streamway continuing on the right. This can be walked upstream for about 100m until a very deep wade through

side but the streamway continuing on the right. This can be walked upstream for about 100m until a very deep wade through a blue pool is encountered.

On the other side of the blue pool arch, the passage very quickly develops into a 3m wide canal. the passage continues in similar vein with a few ducks (which would very easily sump) and small rock bridges. An inlet on the right at *Aquatic Junt* is a small wet passage with run-ins of small boulders which is still going very small.

Pot Fish Passage continues as the deep main canal, and a junction on the left, with a very strong draught, leads quickly to a boulder choke. A smoke bomb lit here had smoke quickly disappearing in boulders. To the south a narrow inlet passage meets a choke, with. the draught heading away. To the east, about 60m of small passage becomes too tight. Pot Fish Passage continues wet and then develops into a nice walking sized streamway with formations to yet another

boulder choke which requires pushing. Just after the deep pool a 40m sticky mud ramp leads up, decorated with helictites and fine formations.

One hundred and fifty metres after BOS Choke, Skipping Rope Passage can be entered on the western wall at the top of a

After about 100m of muddy crawls and chambers, a draughting calcited bouldery area is reached which should dig.

The entry to the passage to El Cubio and Lassie's Last Stand is a short to a larger

passage. the streamway continues upstream, past several side passages and high avens, to a wet crawl and excavated duck. beyond the stream passage leads to the base of a 6m pitch with a rift passage visible at the top. Opposite this is a sandy ramp which soars up into blackness and another climb which leads to a further passage and a maze.

well decorated grotto with nice stal to a low draughting arch. This was dug out to gain an area of low immature streamway after about 70m. The 6m climb up was bolted to reach the

At the sandy ramp, near the 6m pitch, a route can be followed at a lower level to a

top. the streamway continues for about 50m in reasonably wide, sharp, meandering rift and then pops out into a 15m diameter chamber, 20m high. The route continues up a couple of climbs and into another large chamber. On the right, on a sandy patch at stream level is a perfectly preserved skeleton of a dog. About 30m upstream a choke is met. The very top of the ramp, beyond the climb, seems to be a passage in its own right

running parallel to the ramp. The "up' passage ends at a draughting choke. Back down the choke however a step into a phreatic passage leads to a complex of

tubes, some ending in drops above the top end of the ramp. The main way on ends at a low side passage that enters further back along the ramp top near the climb into the passage. Opposite this a phreatic rift heads off the ramp approximately south and gradually ascends past several side passages until a short climb is reached. The passage at this point looks very old with much gypsum sand. the cave changes character above the climb to a sandy solution tube that eventually hits a rift passage with stal. This was followed to a narrow ascending rift, with a slight draught. this rift was pushed until it seemed to be changing character again - still going on and up and enlarging. In 1994 it was found to end at a calcite choke requiring a scaling pole. Further back,

chamber was explored under the traverse where the passage meet. This was not descended. The passage from El Cubio de Cubija (243) drops into Regaton near / on the ramp and

a left hand turning over a big drop / traverse leads to a 40m+ aven through 50m of passage. At the base of the rift a large

is described under that cave. In 2005, a major effort was made to push the cave towards the Sumidero de Cobadal

as it is thought that the system may act as a feeder, possibly down the Wessex Inlet. This resulted in 747m of new passage in Regaton, but no link with Cobadal although one passage was left with possibilities. The account of the 2005 explorations which follows needs tying in with the descriptions above. The survey drawings from 2005 (based on survex files 0892-2005-nn where nn is 01 to 05) need adding to the main survey which requires redrawing from the Acorn version in

Corel Draw or Therion Notes on Regaton from Patrick Warren (3 trips, **August 2005)** with additions from the log book Climbs just before Powerhouse junction, on both

A side passage off to the SE (?) on the R-hand side MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 35

sides, were explored to conclusions.

passage, and just past a hands-and-knees crawl, was explored and surveyed by the other team. (This sets off at 30T 0450154 4797316 z=182m to an excavated, draughting squeeze which enters varied going, generally upstream to a calcite blockage with a squeeze into a continuation. Some walking but mainly muddy crawling eventually ends at a diggable choke at 30T 0450356 4797316 z=198m, some 50m below Mostajo. A few very small inlets seen with trickles of water and there are some nice helictites in the roof after the calcite squeeze).

going in, some ~ 100m beyond the 50m error

Holes in the floor of 50m Error Passage towards the large (un-named) chamber lead into a bit of a tube maze, explored to conclusions apart from one remaining lead which is a 7 inch squeeze to a continuation which is not much bigger (the air is fresh but there is no noticeable draft).

In the large chamber off end of 50m Error Passage, the  $\sim$  9m deep pit at E side was descended and found to open out over known passage (the steep slope down into 50m error passage itself). The  $\sim$ 10m deep pit on W side was descended to a tiny stream which was followed for ~ 10m under floor of chamber before the way on becomes impassable. In S wall of chamber, about 10m up, a possible passage is visible, heading in the direction of the reached via a delicate 6m climb over a rather shattered wall (might be useful to place a couple of

avens in the rift passage immediately to S. Could be bolts for protection). Below the large chamber, the surveyed continuation of the 50m Error Passage was followed for about 200m to re-enter the main passage at Spike Hall. There are no remaining open leads off this passage.

passage, heading WSW and enterable by a small person (!), or by a larger person with a hammer and chisel. There was a steady though not large draft in towards Regaton (hot weather, august 2005). This passage is a phreatic development that appears to be a bit different to the 50m error passage series, being higher up and appearing less highly eroded (this may be the quality of the limestone). Back at Alcove junction, an large aven appears to enter through roof immediately S of the side passage (would be a big bolting project to gain

In main Powerhouse passage, at Alcove junction, the side passage initially leading N was followed to a boulder blockage maybe 20-30m beyond the end of the survey. Beyond is maybe 100-150m more

Half way along crawl in main passage beyond Spike Hall, an inclined 2m by 1m immature canyon leads S

access).

and upwards, for 20-30m, to end in a small circular chamber with an impassable inlet. This canyon appears to have followed a single bed limestone and is the only clearly vadose development in this section of the cave. The route to the main choke leads through a highly dissected section with several interconnecting smaller loop passages below the level of the main passage. The main choke is

entered by heading N below the 4m rope climb, and was found to be highly complex. It is still possible a way could be found through this choke, but a very

In summary, all leads in Regaton N of junction between Powerhouse passage / Skye passage were pushed by various teams. Remaining possibilities to

systematic search would be required.

my mind are (i) the drafting phreatic passage off Alcove junction, (ii) the main boulder choke at the end, (iii) the possible passage 10m up wall of large chamber at end of 50m error passage. The whole development at the -100m level (below

the entrance to Regaton) appears to be phreatic with insignificant vadose passages. The current water table itself is maybe 5-10m below this level, as evidenced by the significant mud deposits (eg in lowest part of the tube maze below the main line of the 50m error passage in the vicinity of the large chamber), and the sumps encountered in Spike Hall and the main choke (these may be opposite ends of the same passage). The water level (very dry conditions, August 2005), was 2-3m below the final survey stations in the end of the continuation to the

50m error passage, at the point of entry into Spike

According to Quin (BU pp59-62), in his magnetic susceptibility studies, sediments

from Regaton show little similarity to sediments from Torca del Mostajo (071), indicating that the sites have not had a common morphogenic agent. It needs explaining why the caves are linked. Samples of stalagmite were removed from the cave for dating in 1993. According to Openshaw (reference DK), the stals were of little use for studies of palaeosecular

variation. Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump Index.

Reference: anon., 1992a (Easter logbook); anon., 1992b (logbook); material in file; Corrin J and Quin A, 1992 (survey and photo); Corrin J, 1993 (survey); anon., 1993b (logbook); Neill Alasdair and Jackson Keith, 1993; Quin A, 1993b (survey and photo); Openshaw S et al, 1993; Corrin J, 1994a (survey); Corrin Juan, 1995b (survey); anon., 1994b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994b (survey and photo); anon., 1995c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1995a; Quin Andrew, 1995 (survey); Corrin Juan, 1996; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); Openshaw S, 1996 (survey and photo); Corrin Juan, 1997a; Corrin Juan, 1997b; Corrin Juan, 1998 (photo); García José León, 1997 (survey and photo); Corrin Juan, 1997c; Corrin Juan, 2001a; Corrin Juan, 2003c; anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007; Corrin Juan, 2010; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (survey and photos); Corrin Juan, 2013a; Papard Philip, Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2014; anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook); anon.,

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

2019d (summer logbook) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s): various 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 below 1st pitch climb below first pitch head third pitch Power House stal sampling beyond

the Resistor? salamander Skye Passage to the Power House unexplored passage Spike Hall and Peaky Passage sumps, December 2018: Diving Spike Hall and Peaky Passage (East) sumps, August 2019

Video: Sump diving 2019

Potation Survey: pdf: as part of the Cubija

Detailed Survey: pdf: as part of the Cubija System survey: Sumps sketches 2019 - Spike Hall plan: Peaky Passage both: Peaky Passage East plan elevation: Peaky Passage West elevation Line Survey :
On area survey : line survey of North Vega System

(no detail) **Survex file**: Regaton August 2005 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with

Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) Cubija System with surrounding major caves (April 2019) (Amended magnetic declination December

2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) Passage direction rose diagram: Sistema de Cubija (North Vega System) 1/7/2018



### Fuente las Varas 30T 452948 4798721 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 405m Length 8m Depth 8m

<u>0893: shaft</u>

Area position Located 100m east of a barn and in the side

of a track. A shaft with choked rifts at the base.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

X

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:



### S Vega 30T 451394 4794401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 493m

breakthrough.

3463.

Length 5m Area position

Updated 2nd November 2009; 21st October, 4th November 2010; 11th October 2011

A wine store with an audible draught next to

the track. A visit in 2009 encountered a very good draught and the site was excavated over a couple of occasions in 2010. The site was "made good" and covered with a wall when the farmer came across the digging

mess. There was no sign of an imminent

Other digs in the "Mess" area were also investigated. See sites 3460, 3461, 3462,

Reference: card; anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2011; anon., 2011d (summer logbook) Entrance pictures : y Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

On area survey: map of the "mess" area Survex file: X



## ETRS89. Accuracy code: U) Altitude 320m

Line Survey :

Length 6m Area position Updated 10th January 2022

face with a streambed below the road to Llueva from Fuente las Varas. The cave is a resurgence with a partly blocked entrance

# Difficult to find entrance in a small cliff

which creates a pool for a water supply. Cave goes in 6m to a flowstone blockage with the passage continuing beyond. There is a slight draught on a hot day. (See Grovel).

Is this the cave Nigel R was into? Site 995? New coordinates (December 2021) thought

to be for 0895 have been allocated to 0995. There is still some confusion between the two(?) sites.

1992b (logbook); anon., 2021f

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Reference: anon., 3 (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):



<u>0896: cave</u> Llueva 30T 454195 4797048 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 535m

Obvious 2m x 2m entrance in a small cliff. A set of steps cut into the left hand wall leads down to a 3 x 4m chamber. A rock pool collects drip water in one corner. (Tagged).

Updated 17th September 2000; 15th

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2000 & 2019 Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X 0897: shaft
La Colina 30T 453818 4797021 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 553m
Length 30m Depth 25m

Area position

Length 10m Depth 6m

September 2019

Area position

Updated 7th June 2007 A blind 30m shaft about 50m to the west of

Alpine Chough Pot (099). Tagged 897 and

also marked M3.

At the end of May 2007 the shaft was

rediscovered from the inside when site 2588

was joined to it.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2007c

(Whit logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a Entrance picture: yes

Detailed Survey :

Underground picture(s):

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:



**0898: cave & shafts La Colina** 30T 453800 4796844 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 577m Length 5m Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 24th April 2005; 15th June 2008; 8th February 2024

A rock shelter, with decayed formations, is 10m front to back and 6m wide. A slope to

the right drops 5m to the lowest,

draughtless point. Tagged.

To the north are 4 shakeholes in a line, all about 3 - 5m deep, again with no draught. A

couple of them are pictured here. A couple were teased out as sites 5399 and 5400 in January 2024.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); anon., 2008d (Whit logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) **Entrance pictures**: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file : X

0899: <u>cave</u> **Seldesuto** 30T 448668 4794901 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 313m Length 30m Area position

2014

Updated 2nd November 2002; 22nd May The grid reference for site 692 (GPS'd with a

weak signal) is close to this site's position. A 30m crawl in a small, well decorated

bedding.

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys
On area survey :

Survex file :

X <u>0900: Porquería, Torca de</u> s vega 30T 450214 4795167 (Datum: ETRS89.



Length 50m Depth 43m Area position

Updated 28th April 2002

Site is to the west of shaft 388 and below a

small limestone face. A 14m entrance shaft leads immediately to 22m and 7m pitches. At the head of the 7m drop, there is a

choked stal chamber. A parallel shaft is unentered. The length is approximate.

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 38

**Reference**: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); material in file; anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X **0902: shaft Mullir** 30T 455898 4794591 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: U) Altitude 465m Depth 7m

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2002a

Mullir 30T 455408 4794441 (Datum: ETRS89.

A 3x2m hole surrounded by trees. Three metres deep and full of dead trees and

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 512m Length 3m Depth 3m

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture :

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

0901: shaft

moss. Tagged?

Entrance picture Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Area position

X

## Approximate grid reference. A 4x2m oval pit about 7m deep. A rift goes off at the bottom. Unexplored? Untagged? Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Area position

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

### X 0903: shaft (M43 (SEAD)) Mullir 30T 455718 4795521 (Datum: ETRS89.

# Accuracy code: M) Altitude 649m Length 32m Depth 22m Area position

# Updated 6th May 2009

# Sprayed M43 in green paint. The 2 x 1.5m

drop is 22m deep in a fine fluted shaft. The

landing is on a 10 x 7m base with a large alcove to the southwest with moon milk.

this the same as the 6 second free fall from a tree trunk written in the notes? Use

A massive shaft lies nearby and has a 3 second drop followed by 7 second rattle. Is

number 905 when sorted out. (This was not seen at Easter 2009). Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2009a

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

0904: shaft

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

# Mullir 30T 455787 4794611 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 497m

Length 49m Depth 43m Area position

Updated 10th, 17th January, 2nd July 2022 "A 2x1m opening. Rocks hit a ledge in 1

# second and rattle for 3 - 4 seconds. Covered with a large boulder. Tagged?" - 1992

A visit in December 2021 found the site about 90m away from its original (approximate) position (30T 455798

4794691) after bashing through vegetation "which really does seem worse than the Mulu rainforests of Borneo - even at Christmas!"

A fine 43m shaft drops with a small ledge halfway. The shaft is heavily calcited and closes at the bottom with a plethora of

bones littering the floor, including an old dog

collar.

**Reference**: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2021f (Christmas logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: December 2021 Underground pictures: December 2021

Video: December 2021 **Detailed Survey**: pdfs from Therion December 2021 : plan : elevation : extended elevation : complete

Survex file: December 2021 X

Line Survey : On area survey :

<u>0905: shatt</u> Muela See 903.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

<u>0906: shaft</u> Cruz Llorada 30T 450078 4797911 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 486m

Depth 15m Area position A 1m square shaft top in a grassy area

obscured by grass and ferns. Stones drop for 15m. Tagged.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 0907: shaft Cruz Llorada 30T 450098 4797951 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 474m Depth 10m Area position

A shakehole by the side of a new road. A careful walk / climb down side leads to an easily-removed boulder jammed across a

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey :

<u>0908: shaft</u>

draught detected.

rift. Way on can be seen for only 5m. No

Survex file: X

Length 15m Depth 15m Updated 16th February 2022

The entrance draughts in strongly. A 13m

pitch with a tight take-off lands on boulders

in a big rift. A squeeze down leads to a small chamber and a further squeeze down to a

too tight section above a 10 - 15m drop which is draughting out. The constriction is

removable with a lump hammer. Tagged.

Another hole, 5m deep and choked with

blocks with no draught lies 200m northeast of 908. Possibly fenced off? See Roy, Toby,

Julie, Andy, Lank for location. By January 2022, Julie and Andy had no recollection of this hole. and the exploration

carried out on 6/8/1992.

**Reference**: anon., 1992b (logbook); anon., 2022a (January, February logbook)

ntrance picture

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :

<u>0909: Kid's Cave</u>

Secadura 30T 455668 4799331 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 64m Length 77m

Area position

Above and to the right of Los Boyones

resurgence (site 117), the cave entrance,

discovered by boys from the village lies

under the obvious track on the hillside at the base of a cliff. It is best located by first finding Cueva 77A (site 154) and then

identifying a tree on the edge of the track, directly above it, as a land mark.

The entrance is an awkward climb into a small tube that soon leads to a junction. A daylight connection is seen near here. From the junction, a number of easily negotiable phreatic passage lead away but all

apparently end at sand or calcite chokes. An inward draught seems to be present but is lost further in.

This cave comes very close to the high level passages in Cueva 77A (site 154).

**References**: anon., 1992b (logbook); material in file; Corrin J and Quin A, 1992; Corrin J, 1993 Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Line Survey:

Detailed Survey: 1:500 On area survey MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 40

**Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X 0910: shaft

S Vega 30T 451958 4794811 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 448m Length 7m Depth 7m Area position

Small 5m pot, 175m southeast of cave 778, below an old fence. A sloping rift ends in a choke after 10m. No draught.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Survex file : X

Line Survey: On area survey :

### <u>0911: shaft</u> **S Vega** 30T 451958 4794921 (Datum: ETRS89.

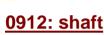
### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 408m Depth 5m Area position

An undescended 5m shaft fenced with trees, 100m due north of site 910.

Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

## Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X



# S Vega 30T 451958 4794951 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 398m Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

A free-climbable choked rift about 35m

north of site 911. Reference: anon., 1992b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

X

### Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

- 0913: Reyes, Cueva de El Naso 30T 452238 4796401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 198m Length 18m
- Area position Updated 19th November 2007; 23rd
- December 2008; 16th May 2009

Located near Cueva de los Caracoles (247). The 2m high entrance leads to a chamber with a 4m climb into a further small

chamber. A deposit of prehistoric, iron agricultural implements, including ard-shares and a sickle, was found just inside the entrance. This chamber also contained prehistoric pottery, the re large urns. The definitive article about the finds, with

in Smith, Peter 1995a. A summary

description of the finds (with line drawings and survey) is found in Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001 and Barril Vicente Magdalena 2001: Pre-Roman Ard-shares in Cantabria details the plough-shares and puts the Matienzo finds in context. The pottery is compared with the assemblage found in site 2139 in Smith P, Corrin J and Ruiz Cobo J, 2008.

A web page of the line drawings and photographs (© 2007 Museo de Prehistoria

photos, line diagrams and a survey is found

y Arqueología de Cantabria) can be found here.

Reference Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz

Fernández Emilio et al, 2009 compares the "Orza" type pottery to others in the Asón region.

Reference: material in file; Smith Peter, 1995a; Smith Peter and Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 1999; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001; Barril Vicente Magdalena 2001; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003; Smith P, Corrin J and Ruiz Cobo J, 2008; Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Muñoz Fernández Emilio et al, 2009; anon.,

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:500 survey from Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file:

2016b (Easter logbook) **Entrance picture** 



Length 8m Depth 8m A blind, 8m deep drop.

<u>0914: shaft</u>

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file :

Underground picture(s):

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 205m Length 125m Depth 3m Area position

<u>0915: Porquería, Cueva de</u> Cobadal 30T 448820 4798043 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 19th October 2003; 3rd May 2004

Entrance below farm house in a household rubbish-filled depression. A narrow rift, when excavated of nappies, bed springs, etc., leads to a slope down into a small

stream. Upstream is easy going for 30m to a low bedding with a good draught. A climb up here enters a larger section with no way on. The water level in the bedding was lowered to produce a 2m duck and entry to a 5m high and 2m wide passage. The passage

continued straight for about 30m, filled with water on the left and sloping up to contain stal and flows. A crawl leads on the right for about 10m before closing up. The main way turns right with 30cm

airspace over a smelly floor in a stooping passage for 15m. A T junction is met with roots to the right and to the left a narrow rift with daylight and a stream coming in on the right hand wall.

Near the original entrance, downstream, the water disappears through a boulder choke beyond which a lot of water can be heard.

References: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); material in file; anon., 2003c (summer logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: yes On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X 0916: dig Cobadal 30T 448508 4797601 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 256m

Area position

A shakehole contains a single rock and a very narrow rift to one side which may repay digging.

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: ex file

X 0917: shaft Cobadal 30T 448746 4797538 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 316m



[Originally: VN48889780 Alt. 325m; ETRS89: 30T 448778 4797591] Length 12m Depth 12m Area position

Updated 3rd May; 13th October 2004

A 12m deep fenced, choked shaft.

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon.,

2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2004d (summer

logbook)

Entrance videos: Andy Pringle descending 1 2

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :



0918: cave

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Cobadal 30T 448748 4797411 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 328m Length 20m Depth 10m?

Area position A 2m wide rift slopes to the head of a

choked pitch. Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

Survex file :

### 0919: cave **Cobadal** 30T 448817 4797351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 352m

Area position

On area survey :

An open entrance to a stoop and a narrow section where it sounds bigger below.

**Reference**: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Cobadal 30T 448868 4797288 (Datum: ETRS89.

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Updated 13th May 2011

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X 0920: cave

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 375m Length 5m Depth 5m

Area position Updated 13th May 2011

### A large depression has a small, bouldery

chamber at the base of a 5m deep clamber down near the top of its north eastern edge.

There is possibly a slight draught.

**Reference**: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : y

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey

On area survey :

Survex file :

X

0921: cave Cobadal 30T 448967 4797185 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: A) Altitude 370m Length 52m Depth 14m

Area position

Updated 3rd May 2004; 5th October 2007

A depression has a number of walled

entrances, one of which goes to a 6m crawl over sand. At Easter 2004, a strongly

draughting slot (VN 4908(4)9739(4); ETRS89: 30T 448982 4797185 but see GR above) was noticed approximately 5m from the obvious sink point.

This was dug out in 2007 to gain a choked rift that was quickly cleared to allow a drop down into a bouldery chamber. A slope down leads to a 10m wide chamber / passage choked on the north side and at the ends. There are possible digs on the south side but the entrance draught is lost. A

return is needed on a good draught day. **Reference**: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan,

**Entrance pictures**: yes Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey: 1:500 pdf ine Survey

On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

0922: dig Cobadal 30T 449118 4797141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 407m

Area position

A possible dig in 2 shallow shakeholes. One

contains a dead thing, decomposing.

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

X

On area survey : Survex file :

<u>0923: shaft</u> Cobadal 30T 449368 4797061 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 495m Length 30m Depth 20m

Area position

Updated 19th May 2006

Main shaft is choked. At the top edge, a rift opens out into a 20m pitch into a choked, draughtless rift. The rift entrance was enlarged at Easter

2006 and then dropped to approximately 30m(?). There appears to be some confusion between this site and site 2073. Area position A 20m, choked shaft. There are draughting digs further down the hillside. Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey:

Cobadal 30T 449278 4797341 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 467m Length 20m Depth 20m

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook); anon.,

2006b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : ye Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

0924: shaft

X

### Survex file: X 0925: cave Cobadal 30T 449348 4797511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 428m Length 10m

## Area position Near the edge of the rough ground, just before a grass slope, A choked cave with old

roof formations.

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file : X

# 0926: cave Cobadal 30T 447747 4797306 (Datum: ETRS89.

- Accuracy code: A) Altitude 327m Length 115m Depth 82m Area position
- Updated 16th April, 3rd October 2008 A slope ends at a 12m pitch to a slope and ledge above a 36m pitch. The landing is in a large chamber with a scree slope up to the
- left which ends at a choke. A climb down through boulders leads to another ledge and a very loose 17m pitch. The drop ends in a large chamber with a trickle of water disappearing under the back
- References: anon., 1993b (logbook); Ullastre-Martorell J, 1975 (survey); material in file; anon., 2008c (Easter logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes

wall, blocked by sand.

- Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and
- coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X
- 0927: cave Cobadal 30T 447778 4797541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 255m Length 10m
- Area position Crawl through a tight, muddy bank to a
- small streamway which ends in a boulder choked aven. Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):
- Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file : X
- <u>0928: shafts 2</u> Cobadal 30T 448168 4797541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 264m
- **Depth** 6m Area position
  - Updated 29th April 2016 Undescended shafts of about 6m depth.
- Nothing could be found here at Easter 2016;
  - they could have been covered over. 1993c (Easter logbook); anon., Reference: anon.,
  - 2016b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :
  - Line Survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 44

X <u>929 Shafts (2)</u> Cobadal VN??????? Alt. ???m

Undescended shafts, not marked on the

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture:

<u>0930: Garyon, Torca de ??</u>

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

correct? See Easter log.

On area survey : Survex file:

map.

Cobadal

Reference: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

Two chambers lead to 3 chambers. GR and length needed from Peter Egan. Is the name

On area survey: Survex file: <u>0931: shaft</u> Cruz Llorada 30T 450178 4797861 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 508m **Length** 55m **Depth** 40m Area position

Updated 19th October 2003

About 100m down from the track. The shaft

top has a large slab over it. A 40m drop to a

choke and 0.75m wide, 5m long rift. In 2003, it was thought that a site at

However, the grid reference would appear to put the site 50m down the hill from the original position. Needs checking.

VN50299821 Alt. 461m is this number. This is described as approx 10m deep with a possible way on in boulders. Entrance capped with a large slab and two boulders.

**References**: anon., 1993b (logbook); material in file; anon., 2003c (summer logbook)

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

El Naso 30T 452128 4796751 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 195m Length 10m Depth 8m Area position

<u>0932: shaft</u>

A very tight, 8m deep slot.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

X

0933: shaft
El Naso 30T 451958 4796671 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 315m
Length 10m Depth 6m Area position

A 6m pitch to a fist-sized way on around a

flake which doesn't appear to open up.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X

0934: cave

El Naso 30T 451948 4796691 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 313m Length 5m Area position

Drop in a small chamber with a tiny non-

draughting hole over sand.

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

# X

# 0935: Dormouse Cave (Ratón,

Cueva de)

Riaño 30T 451894 4800102 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 158m Length 21m

Area position

Updated 19th May 2006; 25th February 2007

An obvious entrance in the field down

beyond the entrance to Cueva Riaño (105). A small stream runs off the field and sinks at the entrance. Just inside a surface shaft enters from above and a couple of moves through boulders ends at a small chamber with a wet crawl which becomes flat out, ending at a particularly tight bit which could be hammered away.

distance of a passage in Cueva Riaño (105) which has large boulders at its end with some rounded pottery pieces. In 1993, a smoke test was carried out from this point in Cueva Riaño, the smoke emerging from the entrance of Dormouse Cave and a boulder filled depression some 40m to the east.

This section appears to be within shouting

The cave needs pushing and surveying. The cave was partially surveyed at Easter 2006.

References: anon., 1993b (logbook); Corrin J, 1994a; Corrin Juan, 1995b; anon., 2006b (Easter logbook)

Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X



## Riaño 30T 450529 4801603 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 153m Length 286m Depth 10m

Area position Updated 3rd October 2008; 18th

September, 1st October 2013

This cave was eventually re-found in 2008 one valley to the northwest of it's supposed

position but it is unsure whether this was the original cave. There are several holes in

the right bank. A hole down valley but slightly higher was explored in 2013 and eventually linked to the 2008 cave. All entrances draught out very strongly at times. The down valley entrance leads to a low phreatic maze with passages roughly between 0.3 and 1.5 metres high and soft

soil floors providing a desirable residence for the more discerning badger or fox: there is evidence of both. Taking second left at the first chamber leads to Apricot Chamber which has a draughting rift in the floor. An enlarged hole in the rift leads to a passage which gets too tight in

one direction but widens and then ascends to a large chamber just inside the up-valley entrances. On the entrance side of the chamber a passage descends and eventually becomes too tight. It is almost certain that this leads to a small draughting entrance immediately below the down-valley entrance.

A full description of the site would require more words than its importance warrants! Total length, including most of the 'wrinkles', is 286 metres. The source of the strong draught could not be found.

Nearby, or possibly in the 'original' valley, is un-numbered *Beef Surprise Pot* which needs descending.

Reference: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 1995b (Whit logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook); anon., logbook); anon., 2009a ( 2013d (summer logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground pictures: Easter 2009: surveying,

summer 2013 Detailed Survey: pdf (summer 2013)

Line Survey : On area survey:

Survex file: yes (summer 2013) (Amended

magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X 0937: Tras la Cotera, Cueva



# (Little O) Llueva VN???????? Alt. ???m Length 38m

Survex file: yes (unknown entrance grid reference) (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid.) 0938: shaft Mullir 30T 455348 4795351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 717m Length 0m Depth 10m

An undescended 10m entrance shaft which

Cave ends at flatout cobble crawl which has a very slight draught. See Pete Smith for

References: anon., 1993c (Easter logbook) (?); anon., 1993b (logbook); material in file; Corrin J,

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X

has a tree in the entrance.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook) Entrance picture :

0939: shaft rift

GR?

1994a

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: 1:500

Line Survey : On area survey :

Area position

**Entrance picture** 

Mullir 30T 455378 4795501 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 705m Area position

Updated 3rd May 2004

A rift descends at northern end of north hole has no way on.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X

<u>0940: Skull Cave</u> La Colina 30T 453460 4796783 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 497m

Length 4m Area position

A crawl under bed rock enters a choked, 3 x 4m chamber.

Reference: anon., 2003d (autumn logbook)
Entrance picture : yes
Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>0941: shaft</u>

N Vega 30T 449348 4795941 GR approximate

(Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 390m **Length** 15m **Depth** 15m

Area position

About 100m up-valley from site 834, round

a rocky outcrop and near a ruined barn. The

entrance is in an overgrown depression and has a K carved in the rock just above the excavated entrance.

The tight shaft is a 2m drop and 5m climb down followed by a small loose 10m pitch. Part way down is a small slot which has a draught but which is too small.

Reference: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

<u>0942: cave</u>

S Vega 30T 451628 4795221 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 230m

Length 5m Area position

A small cave on the slope above site 495

which is a flat out crawl to a small chamber.

Reference: anon., 1993b (logbook)
Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X

Area position Updated 11th October 2006

**0943: Hoyo Verde, Cueva del Llueva** 30T 454358 4798521 (Datum: ETRS89.

A cave which the farmer claims is much longer than it is; he is also possessive of his cave.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 291m Length 177m Depth 10m

A clamber and walk down to the left enters the 10 - 20m wide passage. This is well decorated and at the western side ends in very small passage. The shorter eastern arm has a short contortion into a smaller

collapse in the floor which has not been

continuation that ends at a blank wall. At the base of the entrance scree slope is a

looked at but may dig. The western side has much charcoal and black staining. Pottery and a musket ball have been found on the western side of the entrance slope. Pottery was found on the eastern side of the entrance slope in

October 2006. **References**: anon., 1993b (logbook); material in file; Corrin J, 1994a; Corrin Juan, 1995b; anon.,

2006e (autumn logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 2016c Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:1000 Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file : yes (0 datum, April 2014.) es (Coordinates altered to fit ETRS89

X 0944: shaft Mentera 30T 459278 4794281 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 690m

Length 17m Depth 17m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

A 17m deep shaft shown as site 1 in

Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en

Cantabria (anon., 1993a). Approximate grid reference taken from a map in the same

source.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file: X

0945: shaft

Mentera 30T 459148 4794401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 713m Length 21m Depth 21m Area position

A 21m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 2. Approximate grid

reference taken from a map in the same

source.

Reference: anon., 1993a Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file : X



0946: shaft

Mentera 30T 459548 4794481 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 733m Length 37m Depth 37m

Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

A 37m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria

(anon., 1993a) as site 3. Approximate grid

reference taken from a map in the same

source.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file:



0947: shaft Mentera 30T 459438 4794511 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 694m Length 30m Depth 30m

Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 48 VOLUME 2

low res

Updated 18th January 2004

A 30m deep shaft, shown in Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 4. Approximate grid reference taken from a map in the same source.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC low res

Lobetum): high res Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :

## X 0948: shaft

### Mentera 30T 459118 4794591 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 707m Length 37m Depth 37m

Area position Updated 18th January 2004

A 37m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 5. Approximate grid reference taken from a map in the same

source.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X



# Accuracy code: M) Altitude 706m Length 10m Depth 10m

Area position Updated 18th January 2004

A 10m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 6. Approximate grid reference taken from a map in the same source.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res

Mentera 30T 459438 4794351 (Datum: ETRS89.

0950: shaft



### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 715m Length 39m Depth 39m Area position

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Updated 18th January 2004

A 39m deep shaft, shown in Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria

(anon., 1993a) as site 7. Approximate grid source.

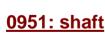
Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file:

X



San Miguel 30T 458998 4795371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 480m Length 21m Depth 21m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

A 21m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 8. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same

booklet.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Survex file:

X



Line Survey: On area survey :

<u>0952: Llanas de Porlacebo,</u> <u>Sima de las</u> San Miguel 30T 458248 4794711 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 524m Length 141m Depth 95m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004; 31st October 2007; 20th June 2022 A 95m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 10. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same booklet. Twenty metres of the depth

appears to be taken up with the entrance shakehole. Reference: anon., 1993a (survey); Valero Enrique y Soriano Ángel, 2007 Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: Reconstructed from 1993 survey



# Ogarrio 30T 457238 4794191 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 507m Length 30m Depth 30m Area position

Area position

Updated 3rd June 2002; 18th January 2004

A 30m deep shaft, shown in Actividades

Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria

(anon., 1993a) as site 12. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same booklet. The entrance lies some 200m above

Cueva Collusa (0003). The 25m entrance pitch has trees around the top.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

low res Lobetum): high res Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Underground picture(s):



### 0954: HR6, Sima Mullir 30T 456928 4794611 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 438m Length 80m Depth 38m

# Area position

Updated 18th January 2004; 20th January

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC

# 2022

Shown in Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

as site 13. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same booklet. The 33m entrance pitch has a tree at the top and

drops into a well decorated passage. Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file : Reconstructed from the 1993 survey

X

09<u>55: HR4, Sima</u>

Mullir 30T 456868 4794841 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 412m

Area position

# Length 40m Depth 40m

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 14. Approximate grid reference taken

from the map in the same booklet. Near the

large depression containing site 225, 962

and 963.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



# <u>0956: Huyo, Cueva del</u>

Ogarrio 30T 456098 4793541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 195m Length 80m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 20. Approximate grid reference taken

from the map in the same booklet. The cave appears to have at least two entrances.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 189m Length 48m Area position Updated 18th January 2004 Shown in Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 21. Approximate grid reference taken

Ogarrio 30T 455948 4793381 (Datum: ETRS89.

from the map in the same booklet. The draughting cave splits and becomes too small.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

<u>0957: Risco, Cueva del</u>

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC

low res

Underground picture(s):

Lobetum): high res

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res Line Survey : On area survey :

X 0958: Marina, Torca de la

Survex file:

Riva 30T 455268 4793071 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 218m Length 27m Depth 27m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

as site 25. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same booklet. A 25m pitch drops to a 2m deep small hole in the

floor.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X

0959: Prado Pando, Torca Ogarrio 30T 455228 4793911 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 409m

Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

as site 26. Approximate grid reference taken

from the map in the same booklet.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Line Survey On area survey : Survex file:

X

<u>0960: Lluriangos, Sima</u> Ogarrio 30T 457298 4793281 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 185m Length 20m Depth 12m Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

as site 30. Approximate grid reference taken

from the map in the same booklet. An 8m

pitch drops into a "sala".

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X 0961: Mazo, Cueva del



Ogarrio 30T 456368 4793035 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 141m
Length 70m included in Sistema del Mazo-Chopo

Depth 11m

Area position

Updated 18th January 2004; 19th February 2022

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

chamber which may require a handline or ladder to drop into. There is an impenetrable route through to Cueva del Chopo (5151). **Reference**: anon., 1993a (survey); Asociación Espeleológica Conquense Lobetum, 1995?; anon.,

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a) as site 31. A decorated gallery leads to a

2022a (January, February logbook) Entrance picture : 2022 Underground pictures: 2022 Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res low res Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X

## 0962: HR2, Sima Mullir 30T 456778 4794791 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 387m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 18th January 2004

Shown in Actividades Regionales.

Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

as site 34. Approximate grid reference taken

low res

Sima

from the map in the same booklet.

Reference: anon., 1993a (survey) Entrance picture: Entrance picture Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: from anon., 1993a (AEC Lobetum): high res

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

# X

<u>0963: HR0, Sima</u>

Mullir 30T 456708 4794711 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 358m
Length 10m Depth 5m

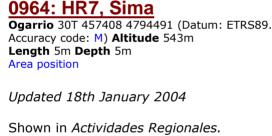
Area position Shown in Actividades Regionales. Exploraciones en Cantabria (anon., 1993a)

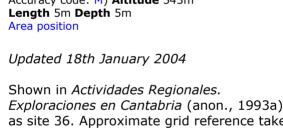
as site 35. Approximate grid reference taken from the map in the same booklet.

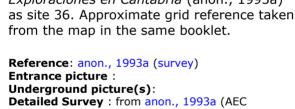
Reference: anon., 1993a Entrance picture: **Entrance picture** Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file: X







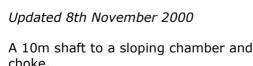


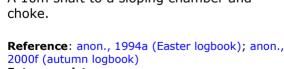






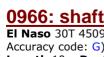








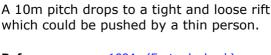












Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000f (autumn logbook)

Updated 11th November 2000; 18th September 2013 A small scar contains the rift entrance - an 8m pitch into a chamber with a window above. A squeeze leads to a balcony above the 14m second pitch which ends at a too tight rift. A traverse over the top of the

second pitch may reach another shaft. Part way down the entrance pitch is a step off

El Naso 30T 451007 4796741 (Datum: ETRS89.

Entrance picture : distant close up

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 469m Length 40m Depth 25m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

0967: shaft

Area position

Survex file :

X

X

into a blind 5m pot. The site was partially re-explored in 2013 but needs gear. Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2000 and 2013 Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

<u>0968: dig</u> El Naso 30T 450898 4796931 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 450m Area position Updated 8th November 2000; 10th September 2022 A dig in boulders in the shakehole south of

Cubio de la Casasierra (496). There appears to be a possible, bouldery dig in an upper shakehole at VN5099(9)9713(4); (ETRS89: 30T 450897 4796925). No draught was noticed on a hot day in August 2022. Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook)

Survex file: X 0969: shaft Cubija 30T 449833 4796622 (Datum: ETRS89.

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 386m Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

[GPS reading (January 2003) puts the entrance at VN4993(5)9682(1), ETRS89: 30T 449833 4796612 i.e. the other side of the track -and not in the corner

of a field - this needs checking. It could be a

different hole?] Updated 25th January 2003

A fenced shaft, 50m above site 670, in the bottom corner of a field and very close to

the track. Depth 6m.

Depth 10m, with a boulder and skeleton

OR

floor

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook) **Entrance picture**: yes (of the lower description).

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file : X

0970: cave

Length 10m?

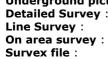
Area position

In the woods above the farm, a short sandy

Cubija 30T 450028 4796771 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 277m

crawl to a dig to daylight.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):



Survex file: X

**0971: shaft Cubija** 30T 450038 4796501 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 312m Depth 5m Area position An undescended 5m deep shaft on a grassy

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

slope.

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

0972: cave Cubija 30T 449948 4796401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 338m

Area position

Survex file:

X

A rift which is choked with farm debris but

could be dug.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file :

0973: cave

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

X

Cubija 30T 449958 4796421 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 342m Area position

A rift which is choked with farm debris but could be dug.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X 0974: cave Cubija 30T 449968 4796431 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 343m Area position

A rift which is choked with farm debris but could be dug.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey :

Survex file:

X

<u>0975: Cubija, Abrigo de la</u> (Marcos, Cueva de)

Cubija 30T 450383 4796533 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 264m Length 59m

Area position

Updated 12th November 2002; 23rd

December 2008; 18th September 2013

A 10m wide and 4m high cave entrance

leads to a cow shed floor and past a column

to a calcited chamber with a slope up at the

There is a shell midden in the entrance rear. pointing to a Mesolithic occupation. A carbon

deposit and black marks on the wall point to

activity during the medieval period (Ruiz

Cobo Jesús et al, 2008, p216). A low section, walled off on the west side of the first chamber, was entered in 2013 and

A small cave, to the right of the main entrance and entered up a short climb, has rotting metal containers. Tthe passage at the rear may dig as it appears to have a

appeared to contain some old animal bones.

faint draught.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); material in file; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003 (survey); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); anon., 2013d

(summer logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): looking towards entrance

: various, 2013 Video: entrance (YouTube)

**Detailed Survey**: showing archaeological deposits

Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

0976: shaft Cubija 30T 450458 4796381 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 243m

Depth 5m

Area position

An undescended small rift.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

0977: cave Hornedo 30T 447998 4801421 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 76m **Length** 3m Area position

Wild Mare Cave (767) is just a choked tube.

An black hole seen opposite the entrance to

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook)

Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>0978: cave</u> La Gatuna 30T 449692 4800879 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: A) Altitude 96m Length (40m, included with Cueva del Nabo 3357) Area position

Updated 26th June, 21st October 2010;

13th May 2011; 26th April 2012; 1st July 2018; 24th May 2021; 12th November 2022 Two holes part way up a heavily vegetated slope. The right hand entrance is 2m high

and leads to walking passage with a fine sandstone roof. The passage splits, both branches ending at the same choke of large boulders. There would appear to be no archaeological significance. At Easter 2010, the cave was linked to the newly discovered Cueva del Nabo, site 3357. (No logbook write-up). The link through is a

the entrance. In the atutmn 2022, a rift at the end was opened up allowing access to an upper bedding plane, a wide collapse that appeared to close in. (No length given.)

low crawl on the right hand side just inside

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); card; anon., 2010c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2011; anon., 2011b (Easter logbook); anon., 2022d

(autumn logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes Video: yes **Detailed Survey:** 

X 0979: Culebro, Fuente de La Gatuna 30T 449662 4800985 (Datum: ETRS89.

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file : site 3357

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 87m Length 56m Depth 3m

# Area position

Updated 13 February 1998; 26th June, 21st

October 2010; 11th, 15th October 2011; 30th April 2012

A small resurgence cave in a wooded depression close to the main river. After

walking / stooping through water, the

passage turns to the left and rises steeply to a small, deep pool. This was dived by Phil Papard in 1997 and becomes small 4m down

and 15m in. There may be a way on under water. An oxbow on the left in the main passage is

very tight and is an unsurveyed 15m. The survey has yet to be drawn up, Toby / Jane. Site 3357, Cueva del Nabo comes very close to the sump. The entrance of Fuente de

Culebro has been GPS'd but the position (30T 0449756 4801181; ETRS89: 30T

449654 4800972) has been changed by inspecting a satellite photo. The upstream water, beyond upstream Cueva del Nabo has been dowsed. See Cueva del Nabo for details.

There is a small resurgence downstream of this one, pictured here.

Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump Index.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2010c

Line Survey:

(Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

(summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2011; anon., 2012b

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X 0980: cave Hornedo 30T 449229 4801102 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 13 February 1998; 7th May 2018

**Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 83m Length 3m

On area survey:

Area position

(This was originally placed in the wrong place - the other side of the river and too far north.)

A small, 3m long resurgence on the south side of the river which splits into 2 very narrow impassible tubes.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)
Entrance pictures: April 2018 Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

0<u>981: dig</u> Fresnedo 30T 453418 4801151 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 172m

Area position

This site is close to St. Andrew's Aven in

Cueva Fresnedo 2 (841). A stream sink,

excavated of some of its boulders, explored between rocks, which have now collapsed. The hole could be re-opened but no route on

exists at bottom.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>0982: dig</u> Fresnedo 30T 453358 4801221 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 160m Length 0m

Area position

A choked hole at the base of a small limestone face in a depression.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

<u>0983: cave</u> Fresnedo 30T 453228 4801341 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 131m Length 35m Area position

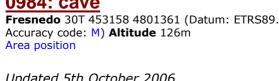
Updated 4th October 2006; 6th October 2007; 26th April 2012 An open stream sink with toys and rubbish at the base of a small climb. The main way

on quickly shuts down to a steeply descending tube. Two side passages have been partly pushed. These need pushing and whole cave surveying. In 2006 it was described as being 35m long,

splitting in two routes which both ended at choked pits in the floor. There may be a link with Cueva Fresnedo 2 (841) or the wet weather resurgence, site 984. A dig, site 2780, is close by.

2006 (summer logbook) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X <u>0984: cave</u>





# A small horizontal slot which resurges in very wet weather. The water may come

from site 983. In summer 2006, the site had a very good draught and it was noted that

the route is a very small passage and would be a major dig. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 56

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon.,

A stream sink dig which requires some effort. Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Cobadal 30T 448698 4797141 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 333m

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon.,

2006d (summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 0986: shafts Cobadal 30T 448798 4797091 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

0985: dig

Area position

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 365m Area position

A row of tiny holes below a sandstone bed.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Survex file: X

# <u>0987: dig</u>

# Fresnedo 30T 453848 4801311 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 243m Area position

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :

Updated 16th April 2008

A rubbish-filled cave situated on the top side

# of a depression, just above the house. Site 2840 is uphill of this site.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon.,

2008c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 295m

X 0988: dig Secadura 30T 455598 4800901 (Datum: ETRS89.



# Area position A good sized cave, just off the road. A sloping chamber may lead to more, but the site is used as a rubbish tip.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

La Secada 30T 451250 4797481 (Datum: ETRS89. Area position

d Sui



X

# Accuracy code: G) Altitude 236m Length 20m Depth 15m

Updated 16th April 2008

# A hole in a small depression which can be

# free-climbed down for about 10m, with the

draught going in at Easter, but powering out in the summer. Part way down the shaft is an excavated hole with a climb down into a chamber with no draught. At the base of the entrance shaft is a small chamber with a cobble floor and a crawl off into a larger continuation. The sandy crawl has been dug to a rock and calcite blockage which requires

a big chisel or drill and crowbar. A small continuation can be seen beyond.

A large pinnacle of rock which appeared ready to drop in the shaft is now wedged 4m down.

Described as horrid, tight, sharp and loose, draught.

but may be worth pursuing because of the At the presumed location, Easter 2008, the

hole was covered over with boulders on

plastic sheet. Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 1995c (logbook); 16th April 2008

Entrance picture : yes MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 57 The impressive entrance just uphill of the track crossing the Cueva Candenosa valley is a chamber down under a dripping wall. Water sinks in the floor of a chamber which has no way on. The floor is typically choked with sandstone boulders.

Cobadal 30T 449288 4797781 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 299m Length 15m Depth 6m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

0990: cave

Area position

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes Video: base of cave to the surface (4.6Mb) **Detailed Survey: sketch** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 0991: cave

X

La Secada 30T 451308 4797361 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 243m Length 10m ? Area position

Small cave leading into a chamber, choked with calcite. No draught.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file: X

<u>0992: shaft</u>

**La Secada** 30T 451378 4797311 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 227m Area position

SE of cave 415. A small shaft top which needs enlarging. Easy to dig but difficult to

find again.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>0993: cave</u> El Naso 30T 451542 4796077 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 235m Length 12m Depth 3m

Area position

2007

Updated 16th October 2001; 6th October

A 12m long cave with three entrances, 30m

W, and slightly uphill of Cueva del Patatal (0073). The passage at the walk-in opening

curves down to the right into a small chamber with a walled-up entrance. There is also an aven to the surface.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X 0994: cave Fresnedo 30T 453119 4801154 (Datum: ETRS89.

Length 8m

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 135m

Area position

Updated 5th October 2006; 7th May 2007;

26th April 2012; 18th September 2013

A sink which chokes after 8m with flood debris. In summer 2006, it was noted that

at the end of the "8m" was a window into

another visible 6 or 7m, and a dig through would be easy. At Easter 2007 a "good size" stream was seen flowing into the entrance. The site was video'd in 2013.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2006d (summer logbook); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Video: whole cave to dig (YouTube)

VOLUME 2

**Detailed Survey**:

58

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

X

### 0995: cave La Secada 30T 453324 4798607 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 339m Length 30m

Updated 10th January 2022

Area position

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

A resurgence cave with a horse trough at the entrance, initially easily seen from the Llueva road. Passage goes 30m to calcite choke. The initial grid reference was thought

to be possibly "slightly out". (0453358 4798591). Is this site 895? A resurgence, found by following a pipe uphill in December 2021, was, at first, thought to be 0885 but is now thought to be

0995. Site 0885 remains unconfirmed or is possibly the same as this site.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook); anon., 2021f (Christmas logbook) - shown as 0895. Entrance pictures: December 2021 Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

Survex file: X

# <u>0996: cave</u> Secadura 30T 455598 4799291 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey :

Accuracy code: U) Altitude 90m Area position Unexplored cave above Los Boyones (117). A climb up to the left of the risings, through

jungle leads to a small overhang feature. Facing the right hand end of the overhang and traversing right for 10m gains a vertical slit about 1.3m high and .5m wide. Inside it is slightly wider with a boulder-floored passage sloping down.

Survex file: X 0997: cave

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Llueva 30T 456098 4797391 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: U) Altitude 185m Area position

A possible pitch in a rocky doline. Unexplored.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

On area survey : Survex file : X

**0998: cave Llueva** 30T 455998 4797291 (Datum: ETRS89.

Line Survey :



# Accuracy code: U) Altitude 225m Length 10m

Area position An open cave entrance, out of the trees,

next to the path. Low chamber to a column

in the passage with the route continuing.

Reference: anon., 1994a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: **Entrance picture** Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

## X 0999: cave (AD-60)

Caburrao 30T 457108 4795786 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 245m Length 25m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 5th March, 20th June 2021

(This site code 0999 was reallocated in

2021 after duplicating site 0459 on S Vega.) A small cave with old bottles explored and documented by ADEMCO and included here for completeness as it's situated between

sites 2693 and 3230, close to the track rising up from San Miguel de Aras and very close to the (repositioned) 2693. The cave is located in a wooded sinkhole on the south / east side of the track. The entrance is about 2 meters wide by 70cm at

a mud floor rises in height. In the final part there is a good size block. A little before the MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

the highest point. A descending gallery with

end of the gallery, on the left side left, a small step gives access to a small room. Some old bottles were deposited inside the cave. **Reference**: anon., 2021a (January, February logbook); Memorias de ExploraciÃ<sup>3</sup>n ADEMCO 2020,

pp28 - 30; anon., 2021b (Spring logbook)
Entrance picture : ADEMCO 2020
Underground picture(s): ADEMCO 2020 **Detailed Survey: ADEMCO 2020** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



X

# Area position

Seldesuto 30T 448286 4794630 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 372m Updated 5th March 2021

(This site code 0999 was reallocated in 2021 after duplicating site 0460 on S Vega.)

A broad, shallow, muddy shakehole, with no visible bedrock, that takes water and lies over passage in Torca de Corcada (0780).

Reference: anon., 2021a (January, February

logbook)

Entrance picture: Easter 2019

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

# X

1001: shaft S Vega 30T 450192 4795151 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 330m Depth 15m

Area position

Updated 20th January, 4th May 2002

Unexplored 15m deep, SW-NE rift. The

entrance is now thought to be further down the hill with sites 999 and 1000. The grid

reference to 1001 is therefore probably wrong. (This may even be site 1722 although the rift runs at right angles to this description). **Reference**: anon., 1995a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001d (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :



# <u> 1002: shaft</u> N Vega 30T 449201 4795642 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 377m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 26th April 2020

Small entrance with a 3m drop and sheep skeleton. At the base is a very narrow rift.

Reference: anon., 1995b (Whit logbook); anon.,

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey:

Entrance pictures: 2020 Underground picture(s):

On area survey : Survex file :



## 1003: shaft N Vega 30T 449558 4795341 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 185m

Depth 7m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018

Two small holes in an outcrop lead to an undescended 7m shaft. At Easter 2018,

these could not be found in this location or

in the 2 outcrops above.

Reference: anon., 1995b (Whit logbook); anon.,

2018b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file : X



1004: cave Arredondo 30T 451044 4793735 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 622m Length 20m

Area position

Updated 25th January, 16th May 2015

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

60 VOLUME 2

2015a (January, February logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :

A 20m long tube which becomes too small. See Tony Haigh for proper description.

Reference: anon., 1995b (Whit logbook); anon.,

Survex file :

1005: cave S Vega 30T 450548 4794791 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position

Updated 16th February 2022

Choked cave. Length unknown. The (probable) entrance was photographed but

not entered in February 2022.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 458m

Reference: Only located on map; anon., 2022a (January, February logbook)

Entrance pictures : February 2022

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 1006: cave

# Riolastras 30T 455798 4803421 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 118m Length 30m Depth 3m

Area position

A stream sink in a depression in a disappointing area. After 30m of small

streamway, the passage closes down, heading towards the next depression down

the valley.

The grid reference is taken from a 1:25000 map.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

X <u> 1007: shaft</u>



Riolastras 30T 455228 4803591 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 100m



### Depth 10m Area position

An undescended shaft of about 10m

# depth(?) in a vegetated shakehole some

100m northwest of a water well; the latter being a 50cm metal pipe which appears to

drop about 40m to water. The grid reference is taken from a 1:25000

map. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Underground picture(s):



1008: cave La Colina 30T 453609 4796905 (Datum: ETRS89.



# Area position

## Updated 18th April 1999; 29th September 2015

The entrance lies 2m uphill of the path midway between site 380 and the col area 30T 453588 4796911.

of site 187. The previous grid reference was

A tight entrance drops through a false floor which goes nowhere. A squeeze through rubble and a tight flowstone squeeze through a hammered hole in the

constriction enters a chamber on the right. A a silt floored chamber which may go; the

calcited rubble floor becomes a free-climb down onto a rubble cone. One route leads to other leads to active flowstone and a draughting, flat out crawl that chokes.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X 1010: cave La Colina 30T 453462 4796754 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 492m Length 10m

**La Colina** 30T 453518 4796511 (Datum: ETRS89.

A 6 - 7m diameter shaft which enlarges to 10 x 5m and chokes in a small crawl.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 513m Length 15m Depth 15m

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

# Area position

# Updated 20th May 2019

<u> 1009: shaft</u>

Area position

[Previous grid reference was 30T 453458 4796741

hillside fire.

(Datum: ETRS89)]

A low entrance leads to a series of smallish

chambers, well decorated with old stal. The

site was re-found in May 2019 after a Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2019b

Entrance picture: May 2019 Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

(Easter logbook) Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file : X 1<u>011: cave</u>

La Colina 30T 452848 4797081 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 212m Length 15m Depth 4m

Area position

On the right hand side of a shallow valley. A

scar.

small draughting opening leads to 15m of

passage and a 4m shaft from around the

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file:

X

### 1012: Preying Mantis Pot La Secada 30T 451321 4797504 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 214m Length 34m Depth 27m

Area position

# Updated 13 February 1998; 19th October

2001

A hole in vegetation drops into an excavated

vertical section and a crawl which was blocked by a large rock. This has been

passed to a 10m pitch into a chamber with a tight passage. This was enlarged in the

summer of 2001 and pushed through to a 5m free climb to a 30mm wide slot. 1997b

References: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a Entrance picture : yes or no? distant close up Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X



Alisas 30T 447608 4794041 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 621m Area position

Updated 7th May 2007; 23rd September

2018

A cave with a good draught behind the

horse trough. At Easter 2007, the site was

reported as having no draught and being 5cm high with a small amount of water emerging from a modified entrance.

The depression (blind valley and wet weather sink?) below the site may repay some attention.

VOLUME 2

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2007 & 2018

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: Line Survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

### 1014: shaft Alisas 30T 447628 4793891 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 648m Length 15m Depth 9m

Area position

On area survey: Survex file:

Updated 23rd February 2001; 5th May 2001 A 4m pitch at the western end of a surface

rift enters a 5m deep, leaf-floored pitch.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): 1st drop 2nd drop

On area survey: Survex file :

Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

X 1<u>015: dig</u>

## La Secada 30T 451312 4797524 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 218m Length 3m Depth 3m

Area position Updated 20th September 2014

A dig which draughts well. Could be diggable straight ahead or on the right. When the site

was GPS'd and several boulders moved in August 2014, it was noted that the roof is

made of loose rock.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2014c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1016: dig

La Secada 30T 451310 4797531 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 220m Area position

Updated 20th September 2014

A draughting dig, further enlarged in 2014

when a voice connection was made with

nearby site 1017.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2014c

(summer logbook)

Entrance pictures : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :

X

1017: <u>Socks</u>

La Secada 30T 451290 4797538 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 223m
Length 25m Depth 16m

Area position

Updated 20th September 2014; 29th

September 2015; 4th October 2017; 7th May, 23rd September 2018; 14th May 2019; 12th September 2021; 10th September 2022; 16th May 2023

A good draughting dig. This was originally blocked by a boulder that was removed in 2014 revealing a strongly draughting narrow rift. A rope is useful to aid climbing out although it was laddered in 2015 and subsequently.

The base was too narrow to haul rocks out but one of the walls was susceptible to a hammer and chisel as shown in the video. A visit in 2017 probably extended the depth to about 14m. At Easter 2018, it was "cleared

out" and some enlarging occurred in August. A break-through occurred at Easter 2019 when, on a couple of trips, snappers were used to remove obstructions and a free climb gave access to a 4x4m chamber.

There is a possible dig under a boulder in this chamber but it needs a hot day to follow the draught. In the summer 2021, progress was made removing rocks in the roof of a constriction. A sandy floor with sandstone boulders appears accessible through a draughting dig in the floor. One year later, rocks and mud

were removed from the floor and the entrance pitch was enlarged. At Easter 2023, one visit enlarged the entrance and removed material from the floor of the lower section. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2014c (summer logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2018b (Santa Labarata)

(Easter logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook);

Video: by Adam Sharples, 2015 (YouTube):
Progress, 2021 (YouTube)
Detailed Survey: scan of sketch around centre line (April 2019) Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file: April 2019: on N Vega survey with 0415 etc (April 2019) 1018: dig La Secada 30T 451273 4797560 (Datum: ETRS89.

anon., 2023b (Easter logbook)

Entrance pictures: 1995, 2014, 2015: 2021

Underground picture(s):

# Accuracy code: G) Altitude 232m Area position

Updated 20th October 2001; 30th September 2017; 6th, 21st, 30th January 2024

A draughting dig, the highest, and thought to be the best in a line of possibilities (including sites 1012, 1015, 1016, 1017). A dig was started in December 2023 when the

site was draughting inwards.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) Entrance pictures: 1997, 2023 Underground picture(s): Video : December 2023 (YouTube) Detailed Survey : Line Survey:



# La Colina 30T 452898 4797231 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 225m Length 3m

<u>1019: cave</u>

Area position Updated 30th April 2016

An 80cm high, triangular entrance leading to

3m of passage which closes down. (If the

position of site 1200 is moved this may have

to be re-positioned.)

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996b

(logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>1020: cave</u>

# La Colina 30T 452878 4797141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 235m Length 3m

Area position

A 1m high entrance leads to two passages

with a chamber beyond. Unexplored.

In 1996, a site was explored in this position

which didn't match the description above: The cave went 3m to a round chamber with

no way on.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X 1021: cave

La Colina 30T 452878 4797061 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 239m Length 15m

Area position

# A 1.5m wide rift to a slope down to the left

which chokes although there are gaps between the blocks. A duck under the right hand wall leads to about 7m of nice passage to a total choke.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file: X

### 1022: cave La Colina 30T 453018 4796891 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 352m

- Depth 2m Area position
- MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 64 VOLUME 2

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

A 2m deep bear pit with a possible unexplored cave at the base.

X

2024

<u>1023: cave</u>

**La Colina** 30T 453108 4797041 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 353m Area position Updated 26th September 2012; 6th January

A 2m wide and 30cm high entrance which slopes down into an unexplored black hole.

The site was not found during searches in 2012 and December 2023. See also #1024 and #1025

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey :

Survex file :

X

1024: cave
La Colina 30T 453118 4797021 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 362m Area position

Updated 26th September 2012; 6th January 2024

The unexplored, 2m high entrance lies next to a clump of trees. The site was not found during searches in 2012 and December 2023. See also #1023 and #1025

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1025: cave La Colina 30T 453188 4797021 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 377m Length 10m

Area position

Updated 26th September 2012; 6th January

2024

A very low entrance to a sloping passage heading north east. Boulders roll about 10m.

Unexplored. The site was not found during searches in 2012 and December 2023. See

also #1023 and #1024 **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas

logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X

1026: cave La Colina 30T 452828 4796931 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 260m Length 5m

Area position

Updated 28th February 2008

A visit to the above location with GPS (February 2008) showed that the cave here

more closely matched the description of site

1027 ie, a short passage rising to an

unexplored continuation. The photos below

are taken in this site.

Passage is 1.5m high to a small chamber, the exits from which all close in

immediately.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2008b

Entrance picture Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey :

(February logbook)

Survex file:

X

unexplored passage. (See site 1026) This was explored in April 2022 and a new grid reference noted. (Old GR 0452788 4796861). A short dig at the back of the cave opened up a fist-sized hole which gave sight of a possible cave-able passage - but probably not for far.

1027: cave La Colina 30T 452782 4796831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accurate Code: G) Altitude 266m

Updated 28th February 2008; 5th May, 2nd

A small chamber with a small, rising,

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2008b (February logbook); anon., 2022b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: April 2022 Underground pictures : April 2022

Detailed Survey : pdfs from Therion April 2022 :
plan : elevation : extended elevation : complete Line Survey : On area survey :



### La Colina 30T 452758 4796801 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 255m Depth 6m Area position

Survex file: April 2022

Length 8m Area position

July 2022

Updated 5th May 2022

An unexplored, capped shaft of about 6m depth. It could not be found in April 2022.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2022b (Easter logbook)

# Line Survey :

On area survey : Survex file :



X

# 1029: cave

La Colina 30T 452768 4796783 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 261m Length 3m



# Area position

## Updated 6th May, 2nd July 2022

### Entrance is 10m to the east of site 1028. A small cave entrance first explored in 2022.

'A couple of bones and lots of poo."

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2022b

(Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: April 2022

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: pdfs from Therion April 2022: plan: elevation: extended elevation: complete

Line Survey : On area survey

Survex file: April 2022

X

<u>1030: cave</u>

# La Colina 30T 452818 4796771 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 270m Length 2m

Area position

Updated 6th May 2022

A 2m climb up reaches the entrance with a fig tree. "The passage goes 6m and remains

unpushed". When re-examined in April 2022, the route was found to be a maximum of 2m and too tight.

# (Easter logbook)

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2022b Entrance pictures : April 2022 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

### Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

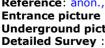
## X 1031: shaft

La Colina 30T 452848 4796711 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 303m

# Area position

A small shaft with no draught.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):



Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:



## <u>1032: cave</u> La Colina 30T 452838 4796691 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 300m Area position

limestone lump bordered by gullies, in trees above exposed limestone. A draughtless, low entrance to an unexplored crawl. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

The entrance lies in the middle of a

X

# 1033: caves - 2 La Colina 30T 453289 4796672 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 525m Length 20m

Area position

Updated 1st December 2003; 18th January 2004; 1st February 2006; 11th October 2011; 16th May 2015

The cliff has two entrances below the ivy. The right hand opening slopes down in a low, choked chamber. This was dug on a

number of occasions near the end of 2003 and the route is still worth pursuing - a view confirmed at Easter 2015. The left hand entrance leads uphill to small tubes that close in.

The undercut entrance in a sheltered depression gives an impression of possible archaeological interest.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); Xmas 95; anon., 2003d (autumn logbook); anon., 2003e (Christmas logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005; anon., 2011d (summer logbook); anon., 2015b (Easter logbook)

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey :

site from more of a distance 1 2
Underground picture(s): the dig Video: approaching the site from the north the depression and ivy-covered the depression

Entrance picture: south entrance north entrance

X

# 103<u>4: cave</u>

## La Colina 30T 453118 4796825 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 406m Area position

Survex file:

Updated 6th May 2009

### A triangular entrance slopes down to an unexplored chamber.

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook)

### Entrance picture

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

1035: cave

S Vega 30T 449913 4795294 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 252m Length 5m Area position



X

Updated 22nd August 2020; 16th May 2023

This site was among a number repositioned

(from a previous grid reference of 30T

449918 4795321) and re-examined in the early summer, 2020.

The most westerly of three obvious slits, with cave site 1040 above. A 5m high rift

which goes 5m to a choke.

The entrance was inspected for roosting

bats at Easter 2023. "No bats or evidence of

bats found."

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon.,

(Spring, summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: 2020 Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file :

X



### **S Vega** 30T 449921 4795297 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 251m **Length** 4m

Area position Updated 22nd August 2020

(from a previous grid reference of 30T 449928 4795331) and re-examined in the early summer, 2020. A slit to the east of site 1035. A 4m long cave with no draught. The slit above (site

This site was among a number repositioned

1041) is possibly unexplored and may require protection to reach it.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)
Entrance picture: area in 2020

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Underground picture(s):

1037: cave

S Vega 30T 449890 4795288 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 234m Length 25m

Area position

Updated 22nd August 2020; 16th May 2023

This site was among a number repositioned

(from a previous grid reference of 30T

449908 4795311) and re-examined in the

early summer, 2020.

Inside the entrance the cave turns left and gets quite low. After the crawl it turns right

and increases in size in a chamber. The way

on is down a flowstone slope which is small in places until it levels out in a chamber with

a skeleton (possibly a lamb?). The continuation is along a very small crawl.

(Description: Pete Smith)

The entrance was inspected for roosting

bats at Easter 2023. "No bats or evidence of bats found.'

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c

(Spring, summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2020 Underground pictures: 2020 Detailed Survey: sketch - 2020 Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

















# Updated 20th January 2002; 22nd August

2020

This site was a "fixed point" among a

number repositioned and re-examined in the early summer, 2020. The site is above the cliff line and slightly to the west. The cave turns to the right at the

end and chokes. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon, 2001d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2002 & 2020 Underground picture(s): 2002 **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X <u>1039: cave</u> S Vega 30T 449907 4795241 (Datum: ETRS89.

















# Updated 22nd August 2020

## This site was among a number repositioned (from a previous grid reference of 30T

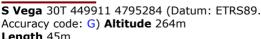
# 449918 4795271) and re-examined in the early summer, 2020. Above site 263. A 5m crawl to a choke.

# **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

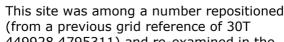
Entrance pictures : 2020 Underground picture(s):







# Updated 22nd August 2020



449928 4795311) and re-examined in the early summer, 2020.

# The cave entrance lies above the rift site 1035.

The main passage splits after 12m. The passage to the left chokes while the one on the right reaches a low squeeze. A small

passage on the left just inside the entrance leads to a rift passage 15m long, with a MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 68

cracked mud floor and goat skeleton. [Description: Pete Smith] Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c

(Spring, summer logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2020 Underground pictures: 2020 **Detailed Survey**: sketch, 2020 Line Survey : On area survey :

S Vega 30T 449928 4795295 (Datum: ETRS89.

1041: cave

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 259m Area position

Survex file :

Updated 23rd August 2020 This site was not seen when a number in the

area were repositioned and re-examined in the early summer, 2020. However, the old grid reference (30T 449938 4795321) has

been altered in line with changes to other sites.

An unexplored rift above site 1036 and just ESE. It may need protection to climb to it.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X 1042: cave

S Vega 30T 449898 4795291 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 249m

Length 5m

Area position

Updated 23rd August 2020; 16th May 2023

This site was among a number repositioned

(from a previous grid reference of 30T

449898 4795291) and re-examined in the

early summer, 2020. A slit to the west of site 263. A 2m crawl

leads to a 3m diameter chamber.

The entrance was inspected for roosting bats at Easter 2023. "No bats or evidence of bats found."

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020 (Spring, summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook)

2020c

Entrance picture: 2020 Underground picture: 2020 **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

<u>1043: cave</u> **S Vega** 30T 449990 4795297 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 278m Length 60m

X

# Area position

Updated 23rd August 2020

This site was among a number

repositioned (from a previous grid reference 30T

449968 4795331) and in the early summer, 2020.

A cave with three main entrances. The middle one is a large entrance visible in the cliff face from a distance. It leads to a 15m

tunnel straight to the east entrance. This continues to the east for about 10m to a small chamber. A second passage to the

south-west reaches a constriction. Back at the middle entrance, a smaller passage meets a T-junction. To the left this comes to the other side of the constriction mentioned previously and to the right it exits through the west entrance. [Description; Peter Smith]

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: 2020 Underground pictures: 2020 **Detailed Survey**: sketch, 2020

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :



1044: cave S Vega 30T 449878 4795261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 257m Length 12m

Area position

Updated 23rd August 2020

This site could not be found when others in the area were being repositioned and re-

examined in the early summer, 2020. The entrance lies just above the western end of the cliff line containing site 263. Twelve metres of walking size passage

X 1045: cave S Vega 30T 449786 4795144 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 282m Length 5m Area position

meets a choke. It may possibly be further to

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)
Entrance picture:

the southwest of its current position.

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

2020 To the west of the slight gully, below trees. A 5m long cave that quickly lowers.

Updated 20th January 2002; 18th June

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon, 2001d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook) **Entrance picture**: yes: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020) Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X <u>1046: cave</u> S Vega 30T 449772 4795146 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 270m Length 7m Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

A hands and knees crawl to a flat out

section and a low chamber.

[Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 0449771 4795143]

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c

(Spring, summer logbook)

**Entrance picture**: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020): June 2020 Underground picture: June 2020 Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X

1047: cave S Vega 30T 449710 4795113 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 258m

Length 6m Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

A walking-size passage, 3m long, to a crawl

into a space where the height increases

again. [Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 0449668

4795121]

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)

Entrance picture: site shown in relation to others,

at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020) : June 2020

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :

6m.

X

70

4795081]

Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

Immediately to the SW of a short rock-

wider and continues low. Not fully explored (because of excrement). Estimated length

(Spring, summer logbook)

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1049: cave

VOLUME 2

Underground picture: June 2020

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 268m

[Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 449618

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c

**Entrance pictures**: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020): June 2020

Seldesuto 30T 449621 4795059 (Datum: ETRS89.

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

shelter 'through-cave'. A crawl that gets

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 252m **Length** 6m

1048: cave

X

S Vega 30T 449644 4795084 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position Updated 19th June 2020

Length 6m

At the top of a steep gully with vertical

walls. A 4m crawl to a cross rift where it's

possible to stand up. [Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 449598 4795041]

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020): June 2020

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey :

X

Survex file :

1050: cave **Seldesuto** 30T 449608 4795058 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: A) Altitude 250m Length 10m Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

A crawl into a low passage that turns

towards the right. Not fully explored (because of excrement). Estimated length

10m.

[Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 449588

4795031]

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c

(Spring, summer logbook)

Entrance picture: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020):

June 2020

Underground picture: June 2020 **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file:

X

1051: cave

# Seldesuto 30T 449564 4795016 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 248m

Length 9m Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

Two small caves under the same rock-

shelter. The left hand opening enters 5m

crawl to a squeeze into a small chamber;

the right hand one leads to a choked, 4m

crawl. (The right hand cave may be site

1052, the current grid reference for 1052

puts it higher up the hill.)

[Previous grid reference: ETRS89 30T 449568

4795021]

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: site shown in relation to others, at or near the cliff line (Pete Smith, June 2020): June 2020

Underground picture(s): June 2020

Detailed Survey :

Line Survey :

On area survey:

Survex file:

X

1052: cave

Seldesuto 30T 449558 4795001 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 260m **Length** 4m

Area position

Updated 19th June 2020

In 1995, this was described as "a sloping

tube closing down after 4m". The grid reference places it higher on the hillside, but

it may well be the right hand entrance at

site 1051.

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

On area survey : Survex file:



### Llueva 30T 454649 4798302 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 185m

Length 45m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 19th May 2006

A large entrance surrounded by dense undergrowth which may be best found by

between the large hairpin bends en route to Llueva and walking up directly towards a large chestnut and fig tree in jungle. Or "From the parking location on a small track

parking on the second section of road

at the bend of the road, walk down the road heading into the valley. You will find a crash barrier on the left hand side, count the stanchions that support the barrier from the bottom end in an up hill direction. You enter the scrub land opposite the 13th stanchion, climbing up a small (2m high) cliff then trending immediately uphill at 90 degrees to the road, you will come to the cave 10 metres into the scrub land". The left hand entrance is a fossil remnant that may draught and contains a deep pit half way along its length. Beyond the pit, the cave is choked with a mud and stone conglomerate. The right hand side is a choked chamber with no apparent way out.

The 4m deep pit chokes but there is a theory that it may have been dug as a defensive measure - there are possible

socket holes down its side. It has also be said that the pit was dug for treasure. The most plausible theory is that the pit was dug for iron oxide nodules, some of which can be seen in the shaft. During re-exploration at Easter 2006, bear scratchings were noticed sticky globules hanging from the roof, presumably to catch flies and a black "pictogram". **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2006b (Easter logbook)

and various organic growths: algal growths blue/green and purple/pink. There were also Entrance pictures : ye Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey**: 1:500 Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)



X

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 262m Length 23m Area position

Updated 23rd August 2020

This site was among a number

### repositioned (from a previous grid reference

of 30T 449998 4795351) and re-examined in the early summer, 2020. The entrance is below the east entrance of

1043. A 4m crawl reaches a small chamber. Straight ahead a narrow passage soon chokes. To the right a junction leads to a

small passage back to daylight, while in the other direction, a step down enters a lowerlevel passage with some interesting formations but that chokes in all directions. [Description: Peter Smith]

Previous description: "By a fallen block. A 10m long cave with a very small alternating draught.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook) Entrance pictures: 2020 Underground pictures: 2020

1<u>055: cave</u> **S Vega** 30T 450042 4795304 (Datum: ETRS89.



# Accuracy code: G) Altitude 279m Length 30m Depth 2m

Area position Updated 23rd August, 30th October 2020

Detailed Survey: sketch, 2020

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

This site was among a number repositioned

(from a previous grid reference of 30T 450028 4795341) and re-examined in the

early summer, 2020.

Walking size passage from one entrance to the other. Used by bats.

The site (eastern entrance) was again repositioned (from 30T 450045 479528) in

October 2020.

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2020c (Spring, summer logbook); anon., 2020d (autumn logbook)

Entrance picture: 2020 Underground pictures: 2020

Survex file : X

1056: cave

VOLUME 2

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :



72

S Vega 30T 450098 4795341 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 258m Length 4m Area position

Cave has a hazel tree at the entrance. A

choked, 4m long cave. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 1057: cave s Vega 30T 450228 4795261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 282m Length 30m Area position Updated 23rd September 2018 An obvious black slit. Crawling soon gives

way to walking sized passage for 20m. A 3m climb and a further drop leads to a choke. In 2018, a shaft found at this position could

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

be site 461. There was no search around the supposed position for site 461. (Photo from PS on computer can be published when this

is cleared up).

(summer logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

1058: cave (could be 326??) S Vega

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2018c

Possibly site 326; it lies in a similar position. At the top of a valley, a square hole enters a 10m walk to a climb down of 10m and a

chamber with no way out. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Survex file:

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

1059: cave **S Vega** 30T 450278 4795311 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 268m Length 5m

Area position

A small entrance leads after 3m to a small chamber with three goat skeletons.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 1060: cave

S Vega 30T 450278 4795391 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 250m

Length 5m

Area position

The entrance is by a lone tree. A 5m long,

low bedding to a choked chamber. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



### 1061: Half Hour Hole La Secada

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey:

Entrance is on the uphill side of the road, some 100m past the 21km stone to Fuente las Varas. A dig above Cueva de Bollón

(098) which has some draught and stones

rattling down. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

On area survey : Survex file:

1062: cave s Vega 30T 452389 4795050 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 300m Length 10m Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 13th June 2005; 26th June 2010; 12th October 2011

The shallow cave / collapse of site 2288 lies a few metres to the east. A re-excavation was started at Easter 2010. 1995c (logbook); anon., 2005b; anon., 2005d (Whit logbook); Reference: anon., (Easter & summer); anon., 2005 anon., 2011d (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

A major excavation in a draughting hole which leads to a small chamber which closes

In 2005 the site, below a track in the centre of the valley, had the draught emerging from a blocky floor on the surface - there

in after a sandy dig.

being no sign of an entrance.



### La Secada 30T 453018 4797871 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 240m Area position

On area survey: Survex file :

Updated 26th April 2012; 6th January 2024

A draughting hole in a gentle valley below

the white house at La Cuvia (086). A dig which appears to have a solid roof. At Easter 2012 and December 2023 the site could not

be found. **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2012b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

## 1064: cave

**Detailed Survey:** 



## **La Secada** 30T 452958 4797831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 233m

Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

## Updated 7th May 2018; 6th January 2024

A 6m, tight, undescended shaft which has no draught but which sounds bigger below.

In April 2018, a search for the entrance was

thwarted by dense vegetation. The site couldn't be found in December 2023, possibly due to failing light. Photos and video from an aerial inspection of the area is being studied. **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook)

- Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :
  - X 1065: shaft Mullir 30T 455735 4794983 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 598m



## Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 16th June 2002; 16th April 2008

## An unexplored 5m shaft to passage. At

- Easter 2008, the site could not be found at the original grid reference VN55899514 Alt. 605m; ETRS89: 30T 455788 4794931. The text for the current version describes a slot

under a boulder to an undescended 5m shaft.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



X

Mullir 30T 455758 4795111 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 615m Length 30m Depth 30m

Area position

A large, undescended shaft, about 30m deep, marked M42. This is SEAD M-42 which here.

is currently site 1781. Things need checking

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey :

X MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

74 VOLUME 2

On area survey : Survex file:

A small shaft above the western end of a wooden depression. About 1m square at the top but 20 - 30m deep.

The location is uncertain but probably in the

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

1067: shaft
Mullir 30T 455868 4795241 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 592m
Length 30m Depth 30m

X <u>1068: dig</u> Mullir 30T 456098 4795491 (Datum: ETRS89.

Survex file :

Area position

Updated 16th June 2002

wrong place. See site 1781.

Accuracy code: U) Altitude 500m Area position

Updated 6th October 2008

Approximate location. A dig with a good draught which, in 2008, may be buried

under the track.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook)

Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X

1069: shafts (M44 (SEAD))

Mullir 30T 455605 4795425 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 670m Length 19m Depth 11m

Area position

Updated 16th June 2002; 5th November 2005; 6th May 2009

Two adjoining shafts, marked M44. The north shaft is 8m deep and the south 11m deep. They are not connected and there is

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2005c (autumn logbook); anon., 2008b (February logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: documenting exploring Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

no draught in either.

1070: shaft Ozana 30T 454748 4794761 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 314m

X

Survex file:

Area position

A fenced dig / shaft in a field.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :

X

1071: cave Mullir 30T 455918 4795041 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 577m Length 3m

Area position

Updated 16th June 2002

A triangular entrance with passage sloping at 40° to a blockage after 3m. The site is

probably in the wrong place. See site 1781.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file:



<u> 1072: Bocarón, Cueva del</u>

(Famous Five Cave) (Cueva del Boquerón) Navajeda 30T 444898 4801001 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 73m Length 309m Area position

Updated 10th October 2005; 19th May 2006; 15th June 2006; 3rd October 2008;

4th December 2015; 29th April 2016; 17th September 2022

The GPS reading appears to be wrong. From the field to the south east of the village, a small stream is followed to a cliff face where the resurgence is seen. The stream is called Borja or Bocarón, although the Cantabrian map has the stream course labelled as the Arroyo Bucarrón!

A 3 x 4m high entrance leads to a ramp up to the passage floor. Twenty metres inside, a couple of short stoops leads to 2 x 2m passage. After 70m of walking in shallow pools and clambering over the odd boulder, a 5m crawl pops out into a large chamber. On the right is a 40° slope that leads to a daylight shaft, the top entrance. The stream emerges from the opposite side of this chamber and is walked along for 20m, through some deeper pools. Cross rifts are encountered before the passage widens and lowers to a bedding. The stream takes the left wall whilst the right hand side contains numerous formations. A sharp right turn at the apparent end of

the cave leads to a stal blockage which is passable on the right. This short squeeze leads to a deep pool which, after 50m, approaches the sump, which may be possible to lower. The sump is 8m long to airspace. Directly ahead is a boulder-choked rift but the

deeply ponded passage may continue under water. Bad visibility has hindered progress. The site was redived at Easter 2006, and the rift was examined but requires a

hammer. Boulders were also removed from the left of where the stream appears in the main passageway and dived feet-first for about

20-25m but this joined the route near Kit-Up Corner. Heavier flow conditions are required to follow the main water flow. A dive in 2008 ended at an under water dig that became too small.

A possible trout was seen in the cave in 2022.

Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump Index.

Reference: Cawthorne R, 1987; anon., 1995c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1995a; anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); anon., 2006b (Easter logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook);

logbook)

Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): Video: possible trout (YouTube)

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

**Detailed Survey**: 1:1000

X

1073: shaft (LC199) Alisas 30T 447483 4793957 (Datum: ETRS89.



Accuracy code: G) Altitude 665m

Depth 17m Area position

Entrance lies 20m east of the fence just

over the crest of the hill on the ridge. An unexplored 1m x 0.6m shaft covered by

Updated 21st June, 4th November 2021

blocks, about 10m deep. It could not be found at the end of July 2015, possibly due to the area becoming overgrown and/or an inaccurate position. (30T 447478 4793931)

During Spring 2021, the Club de Montaña y Espeleología La Cambera explored around the Alisas-Los Trillos area, rediscovering some MCP sites and finding new ones. They The blocks were removed and a descent of

documented this site in their blog as LC 199. about 5m on a ramp chokes at a sharp curve (16/5/2021). However, earlier and later reports states the (undescended) depth as 17m.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2021b (Spring logbook); anon., 2021e (La Cambera Rpt); anon., 2021d (autumn logbook) Entrance picture : 2021

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :



X

Alisas 30T 447648 4793731 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 708m Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

Updated 5th May 2001

The shaft lies 50m west of the hill top and is

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X

marked by a painted red cross. The rift lies at the base of the depression under a head-

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s):

1075: shaft (2140 (French:

shaped rock.

## Alisas 30T 448077 4793320 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 662m Length 27m Depth 25m

Area position

Updated 11th February 2016; 22nd May 2017; 15th November 2022

According to Simonnot G, 2016, the site position is ETRS89 0448069 4793318. A GPS reading taken before Easter 2017 is shown above. According to Simonnot G, 2018, the shaft was possibly descended by

the Tortosa group in the 90's.

First reported as an undescended, 20m deep shaft with the entrance a circular, 2m diameter hole, the shaft was descended 23m with a further 2m slope to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022
Entrance pictures: March 2017 Underground picture(s):

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X

### Alisas 30T 447258 4794351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 687m Depth 10m

1076: shaft

Area position

Detailed Survey:

Updated 30th September 2015

By the road to the mirador at Alisas. An

undescended, 10m deep, capped shaft. By the summer 2015 this could have been

completely covered over and seen as "just a dip, no cave". However, it is more likely that

it has never existed and was originally

placed on the wrong side of the track. See site 1676.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

1077: dig Trillos 30T 448047 4793760 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 648m Length 15m

Area position

Updated 5th May 2001; 21st February 2017

A 3m long, descending slit on the edge of

trees. The site is diggable with a slight draught. An entrance 5m away on 010°

February 2017.

needs opening out. The entrance was GPS'd

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2017a (January, February logbbok) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file:



### 1078: shaft Trillos 30T 448099 4793805 (Datum: ETRS89.

**Detailed Survey**:

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 644m Length 3m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 5th May 2001; 13th September 2021

An undescended shaft with a small tree.

When investigated in August, 2021, the site was found completely choked with brambles and was not descended.

Reference: anon., Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Line Survey:

1079: shaft (Pozo Toad Grande) Trillos 30T 448114 4793806 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 644m Length 7m Depth 7m Area position Updated 23rd February, May 5th, 20th October 2001

A 1.8m diameter shaft which is choked 7m down. There appears to be a difference between the more recent description and

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook)

Entrance picture : distant close up from below?

On area survey: Survex file:

the 1995 one.

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

1080: shaft Trillos 30T 448130 4793816 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 639m Length 10m Depth 5m Area position Updated 5th May, 20th October 2001

X

The entrance is in clints and leads to a 5m

shaft. A cross rift about 2m from the base of the shaft at 270 degrees leads to a parallel shaft of about another 5m.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file : X

1081: shaft Trillos 30T 448165 4793773 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 654m Length 15m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 5th May, 20th October 2001, 21st February 2017 A 4m deep pit by tree just below path. A short rift enters a chamber. There is a

smaller opening 6m downhill. The entrance was GPS'd in February 2017. **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2017a (January, February logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X

1082: shaft Trillos 30T 448198 4793741 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 660m Length 2m Depth 2m Area position

Updated 5th May 2001

The shaft has a tiny hole at its base.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file : X

1083: shaft

Trillos 30T 448262 4793868 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 637m

Area position

Length 9m Depth 9m

Updated 5th May, 20th October 2001; 21st February 2017

In a meadow below the path, an eye-shaped 2x1m shaft is 9m deep and chokes at the base. The site has grown over since the initial visits.

**Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2017a (January, February logbook) Entrance pictures : ye

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 78

X 1084: shaft

Trillos 30T 448299 4793862 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 640m Length 10m Depth 10m Area position

Updated 5th May 2001

In a meadow below the path. An undescended shaft. In 2001 this seems to

have migrated to the uphill side of the path and be 3m deep. (Original GR is VN48389406; ETRS89: 30T 448278 4793851) Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c

(Summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>1085: cave</u> Trillos 30T 448300 4793875 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 635m

Length 6m Area position

Updated 5th May, 21st October 2001

An open hole on the woodland side of the

path on the edge of the rocky limit. The cave has a  $1 \times 2m$  entrance that leads to a 20cm wide rift that goes for about 6m at 240 degrees.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

<u>1086: cave</u> Trillos 30T 448314 4793842 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 650m Length 17m Depth 10m

Area position

Updated 5th May, 21st October 2001

The 8m open rift has a large tree

overhanging the south west end. A 10m pitch drops to a slope down to each end of the rift. A low arch at the south west end

extends for about 3m into a 6m high rift which closes down. The north east end goes about 5m into a 2m high rift, less than a metre wide, covered in moon milk.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

X 1087: shaft Trillos 30T 448368 4793891 (Datum: ETRS89.



**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 632m Depth 5m Area position

In a meadow below the path. An

undescended shaft.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:



1088: shaft

La Rasa 30T 448873 4793666 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 618m Length 30m Depth 30m Area position

Updated 6th May 2009

The large, 30m deep shaft lies just above

the path. An Espeleo Club Tortosa site,

marked VT172. The 30m shaft drops to a small, unpromising dig. **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file :

X 1089: shaft

(logbook)

X

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

<u>1090: shaft</u>

Area position

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 615m Depth 20m

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

An undescended shaft.

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1092: cave La Colina 30T 453471 4796596 (Datum: ETRS89.

An obvious cave entrance next to Cueva de Entrambascuetos (381) and Sima de Entrambascuetos (382) which closes down after 10m. The position was altered after the entrances to 0381 and 0382 were GPS'd in

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2019d

La Rasa 30T 448958 4793571 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 665m

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 520m Length 10m

Updated 15th September 2019

La Rasa 30T 448858 4793591 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 658m Length 15m Depth 15m

lump hammer to continue.

A 4m square shaft on the side of a gully. A

30m descent, with boulders at the top, leads

to a small, draughting tube which requires a Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1996b

Arredondo 30T 448658 4793371 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey : Survex file :

X





<u> 1091: shaft</u> **La Rasa** 30T 448828 4793521 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 679m Depth 30m

Area position

A complex area of shafts. Most are shallow but one pit, under trees, is about 30m deep.

Undescended.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook) Entrance picture :

X

Area position

2019.

(summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X 1093: shaft

Length 15m Depth 15m Area position Updated 23rd February 2001 A 3 x 1.5m shaft, descended to 15m depth

with an unentered hole on one side. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook)
Entrance picture: entrance shaft top entrance Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X

**1094: cave La Rasa** 30T 448879 4793659 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: A) **Altitude** 618m **Length** 28m

Area position Updated 6th May, 3rd November 2009

### A 0.5 x 1.5m entrance with a possible draught. The entrance position was moved relative to site 1095 when that site was GPS'ed at Easter 2009 and again when the MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 80

VOLUME 2

**Detailed Survey: pdf file** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) with surface survey and site 1095 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook)

sites were surveyed in the summer. A roomy cave with a large slumped block with sloping formations near the end. There is a

trace of paint on the entrance.

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes

### X 1095: cave

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 623m Length 12m

datum, April 2014.)

Area position Updated 23rd February 2001; 6th May, 3rd

La Rasa 30T 448894 4793639 (Datum: ETRS89.

November 2009 A 10m wide and 4m high entrance leads to

about 12m of passage.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): yes Detailed Survey: pdf with site 1094

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

with surface survey and site 1094 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with

Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

# 1096: cave La Rasa 30T 448874 4793679 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 613m Length 10m Depth 6m

Updated 6th May, 3rd November 2009;

22nd May 2017 In a pit below the track. A 2m square

entrance lies at the base of a 4m high cliff. A cool cave, explored down a 4m pitch to a

slope down of about 5m to an undescended,

narrow p5 in summer 2009. The position was moved when site 1095 was GPS'ed,

Easter 2009. (The hole was refound and wrongly named as site 3255 and 4504 for short times.) **Reference**: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2017a (January, February

### logbook) Entrance pictures: 2009 & 2017 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X 1097: La Rasa 30T 448864 4793659 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 623m

Depth 12m

shaft

# Area position

## Updated 6th May 2009 An undescended shaft in a small, grassy

# opening, 3m south of the path. The position

### was moved when site 1095 was GPS'ed, Easter 2009. Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2009a

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):



## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 623m Depth 15m



## Updated 3rd November 2009 The entrance to this p15 is covered by a pile

of rocks by the track. An undescended shaft.

### Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

On area survey: Survex file :

(VT<u>105)</u>

being very close.

here. Video link

Line Survey:

## Area position Updated 13 February 1998; 16th June 2005; 11th February 2016; 1st July, 23rd September 2018; 17th February, 15th November 2022

A pitches-and-chambers system near to Cueva Valline (733), the resurgence (site 791) and Cueva del Molino (727). Surveyed by the Espeleo Club Tortosa, and in their old area. Explorations in 1997 failed to link the cave with Molino below despite the systems

According to Simonnot, 2016, a second survey has been produced (Mataro 2015) giving a depth of 72m.

Possible artefacts (rusty tins and egg shells) from the maquis were documented in the northeast chamber in February 2022. The location is marked in red and can be seen

1099: Cárabo, Torcón del (Sebo, Cueva de) (2311 (French: SCD))

Bustablado 30T 448348 4792341 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 298m Length 400m Depth 75m

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; anon., 2022a (January, February logbook); Simonnot G, 2022
Entrance pictures: 1997, 2022
Underground pictures: February 2022
Video: Possible Maguis artefacts (YouTube) Video: Possible Maquis artefacts (YouTube) **Detailed Survey** : gif pdf

On area survey : Survex file: site 1099 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) site 1099 with Cueva Molino 727 below Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018 X

<u>1100: shaft</u>

# La Secada 30T 451648 4797751 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 239m Length 3m



## Area position

## Updated 17th December 1999

Re-located in 1999 in a small hole on the slope to the west of the valley. The site appears to choke all round at the base.

Reference: anon., 1995c (logbook); anon., 1997a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :

### 1101: cave La Colina 30T 453398 4796561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 567m

### Length 10m Area position

## Thorn bushes hide the entrance at the base

## of the cliff. After 8m the crawl becomes

## smaller at a triangular squeeze. Beyond the cave closes in. Reference: card; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

### Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey :

## Survex file: X

## <u> 1102: shaft</u>

## **La Colina** 30T 453428 4796631 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 534m

## Depth 6m

## Area position

## Updated 13th October 2011

Shaft near an old wall on a rocky slope. Undescended.

## Reference: card; anon., 2011d (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :



## 1103: cave

Secadura 30T 455555 4799196 (Datum: ETRS89. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 82

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 100m Length 45m Depth 8m Area position Updated 6th October, 18th December 2007;

14th April 2008

At the top of a green depression under a large, open amphitheatre. The entrance is a draughting hole below a smooth undercut.

The site has been excavated and a body sized hole drops down through loose and potentially dangerous boulders to a boulder slope and chamber. At the back, a bedding plane has been dug, but the draught emerges from the floor of boulders. To excavate here will require shoring in order to hold back boulders at their angle of rest. The site was surveyed in October 2007.

**Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; anon., 2007e (autumn + Christmas logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): yes **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Secadura 30T 455658 4799191 (Datum: ETRS89.

X 1104: cave

### Length 15m Area position

no way out. A 15m long and 5m wide

A low wide entrance to a fossil remnant with

chamber. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 104m



### 1105: Chochín, Cueva del Secadura 30T 455718 4799201 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 102m Length 8m

Area position

In trees at the back of the smaller depression to the left of the larger one. A small hole at the base of a wall of exposed

limestone leads, via an excavated, earth slope to several small chambers and crawls ending at a 3m aven and a low, round section. There is a slight draught, although no obvious way on exists. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Entrance picture :

1106: Campiazo, Nacimiento del



X

# (Poco Aguanaz) Solórzano 30T 452178 4801911 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 93m



### Length 65m Depth 7m Area position

Updated 20th February 1999; 17th September 2000; 2nd November 2002; 5th October 2006; 27th October 2007; 18th

September 2013

A short account of the blocked site has been published in a CDG Newsletter (1996?).

The water supply resurgence before the equestrian centre on the way to Solórzano, just before the turn off to Fresnedo. This

area, to the north of Riaño, has some potential. Sandstone beds to the NW have

diggable holes. The site is an arch, 3m wide by 1m high with a clear stream emerging. The entrance was full of blocks which have

been shifted and there appears to be no problem with the water supply pipe. The dive descends to 4m at the entrance and then a further 3m over the next 60m. The passage is comfortable diving and appears to enlarge ahead. This was squeezed up through in 2002, beyond the end of Rupert Skorupka's line, to

a larger chamber which closed in and became awkward. This extension has not

been surveyed, is not included on the quoted length and not shown on the survey. It has been suggested that site 3910 is possibly a window onto water that may flow to this resurgence.

Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump Index.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); Skorupka R, 1996a; pers comm. November 98; Corrin Juan, 1999; anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2002b (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b; Corrin Juan, 2007; Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007; ; anon., 2013d (summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey: 1:500 Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X 1107: cave (M19 (SEAD))

Area position

Line Survey:

### La Colina 30T 453288 4796541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 582m Length 10m

The entrance lies at the base of the highest cliff on La Colina overlooking La Cuevona. Marked M19 in red paint. A flat out crawl in a 3 - 5m wide chamber that peters out after

10m.

**Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

On area survey: Survex file: X

### <u>1108: Cable,</u> Torca del La Rasa 30T 448575 4793724 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 623m Length 35m Depth 29m Area position

Updated 21st February 2017

A circular, draughting shaft with a large steel hawser at the bottom. The draught is lost below a hole in the wall. This needs

bolting to. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2017a (January, February logbook)

Survex file :

Entrance pictures: February 2017 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey:

X 1109: shaft

### La Rasa 30T 448628 4793691 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 647m Length 40m Depth 49m

Area position

A 29m shaft drops onto a rubble slope to a

passable, unexplored rift about 20m deep. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:



## <u>1110: shaft</u>

On area survey:

Area position

On area survey : Survex file :

La Rasa 30T 448618 4793591 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 690m Length 20m Depth 15m

Area position A 15m shaft drops through boulders and

chokes.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey:

Survex file :



### 1111: cave (Jivero 2½) Ozana 30T 453684 4794876 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 245m Length 17m Depth 1m

Updated 10th February 2024

The entrance is in the depression at the

downstream end of Cueva de Jivero 2 (0017), about 5m up on the true left hand

side. Hands and knees progress leads to an excavated stal choke into a small stalled-up chamber with no way on, although the site draughts.

1996a (Easter logbook); anon., Reference: anon.,

2024a (January, February logbook) **Entrance picture** : Underground picture(s):

Excavated entrance lies above the flat area of interest below site 415. Now covered with blocks and sods, a 4m climb down to an undercut area where the slight draught comes from two holes in solid rock. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Detailed Survey: December 2023 (with Jivero 2)

La Secada 30T 451398 4797521 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 210m Length 10m Depth 4m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Line Survey: On area survey :

<u>1112: cave</u>

Area position

Survex file: December 2023

X 1113: shaft S Vega 30T 450406 4794735 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 490m Length 20m Depth 20m Area position

Updated 25th May 2003

Rocks cover the tight pitch head which drops 20m with a good echo to a choke.

Corrin)

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2003b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Video(s): John Forder descending (video: Juan **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>1114: shaft</u>

La Colina 30T 453488 4796831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 496m Length 10m Depth 7m

Area position

(The central site of three holes originally catalogued as site 187. The other two are now sites 187 and 1115).

A 7m pitch to a choke in sandy limestone.

Reference: Corrin J S and Smith P, 1981; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X



1115: shaft La Colina 30T 453478 4796821 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 496m Length 6m Depth 4m

Area position

(The SW site of three holes originally catalogued as site 187. The other two are

now sites 187 and 1114).

limestone.

A 4m rope climb to a choke in sandy

Reference: Corrin J S and Smith P, 1981; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X



Seldesuto 30T 449628 4794261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 400m Length 6m

Area position A tight entrance is followed by a 6m passage to a 6m high aven. Choked with sandstone.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X 1117: shaft



Accuracy code: G) Altitude 331m Area position MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 85 Updated 25th May 2003 A dig near to site 879.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey :

X 1118: cave Seldesuto 30T 449548 4794061 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 431m Area position

Survex file :

An unexplored small cave from which water resurges. The site may be too tight for

entry. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Survex file:

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

X <u>1119: shaft</u>

## Seldesuto 30T 449818 4793891 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 564m Depth 5m Area position

A 5m deep, unexplored shaft.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Line Survey:

Survex file :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** On area survey:

X

## 1120: shaft

Seldesuto 30T 449809 4794121 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 519m

## Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 9th November 2006; 21st June 2013

A fenced, 6m deep, shaft. In October 2006, only one post was left standing.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon.

1996b (logbook); anon., 2006e (autumn logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook) Entrance pictures : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X

1121: shaft

## Seldesuto 30T 449728 4794071 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 507m Length 5m Depth 5m

## Area position

# Updated 21st June 2013

# A fenced 5m deep, unexplored shaft. In

### June 2013, there was no sign of this site at this position.

## Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook) Entrance picture :

### Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :



### 1122: shaft Seldesuto 30T 449737 4794071 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 510m

### Depth 20m Area position

## Updated 22nd June 2013

## These two shafts are in lapiez, about 20m

## apart and both covered with boulders. One

## remains unexplored at some 20m deep and

# the other is 3m deep to a too tight rift.

In June 2013, a 3m deep hole was found at the position above. This is in lapiez. The

20m deep hole, 20m away could not be found. The "old" position is VN49839428; ETRS89: 30T 49728 4794071.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 86

X

### 1123: shaft Seldesuto 30T 449701 4794039 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 508m

Length 40m Depth 27m

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Area position Updated 7th May 2009; 22nd June 2013

A shaft covered by rocks. A narrow 27m

descent reaches a rubble slope to a small, mud-floored chamber. An easy squeeze enters roomy passage and three avens. The site draughts. The draughting hole was

positioned by GPS in 2013. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 1996b (logbook);; anon., 2013c (Whit logbook) Entrance picture: yes

On area survey: Survex file :

X <u> 1124: shaft</u>

Seldesuto 30T 449744 4793898 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 527m Length 18m Depth 18m Area position

Updated 24th April, 22nd June 2013; 10th September 2022

Although found in April 1996 with an estimated depth of 10m, this shaft was not

explored for 17 years. The hole was found 25m west of its original grid reference (VN49879410; ETRS89: 30T 449768 4793891).

The entrance is a rift in a rocky area. A 15m shaft lands on a rubble floor in a rift with one way closing down and too narrow. The other direction requires capping and has a good outward draught. Water on a floor 3m down can be seen. "A very good prospect."

In August 2022, the shaft was seen but

[An alternative GPS position is 30T 0449837 4794107 Altitude 525m; ETRS89: 30T 449735 4793898.] **Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook); anon., 2022c (summer

not descended.

logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Video: Entrance in poor weather (YouTube) **Detailed Survey:** 

On area survey : Survex file: X

Line Survey :

<u>1125: shaft</u> Seldesuto 30T 449748 4793858 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 538m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated 24th April, 22nd June 2013

Although found in April 1996 with an estimated depth of 6m, this shaft was not explored for 17 years. The 6m drop ends at

a boulder choke.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

logbook)

Video : Entrance (YouTube) Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey:

Survex file: X



Seldesuto 30T 449766 4793834 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 552m

Length 12m Depth 6m Area position

Updated 22nd June 2013

## The site was explored down 6m to a choke

in 2013. At the base, to the east, is a 5m long passage that connects with small holes in the roof to the surface and a small continuation with some old stal. This looks

like an old cave that has little of no prospect as it heads to the valleys and will not extend

far before reaching the surface. **Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Video: Dropping hole (YouTube) Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey: sketch** 

Line Survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 87

### 1127: cave Seldesuto 30T 449828 4793851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 562m

On area survey: Survex file :

Length 6m Area position

A 6m slope down to a mud choke.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey :

X

Survex file:

1128: Vacunación, Torca de la

## Seldesuto 30T 449928 4793882 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 609m Length 294m Depth 130m Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 12th December 1999; 3rd June 2000; 21st January 2001;

19th October 2003; 1st February 2006 The easiest approach to the entrance now (2003) appears to be from the Arredondo

side of the hill, using the track that winds up

between the Vallina entrances. Driving to the left and leaving the car where the track gets really rough and steep allows a reasonable walk through an obvious col (probably at site 1140) and a walk down round the hillside to "Vaccinator". A wooden beam belay for a handline provides help down an awkward T-shaped, descending passage. A great deal of gardening has been done at the head of the pitch, but there is still loose material in the "floor". The first pitch drops 3m to a rebelay and then 17m to a ledge. An inlet enters here, the Air Raid Shelter, providing protection from rocks knocked from above. (It may link

to site 1130). A traverse line leads to the head of the second, 15m pitch. At the far end of the chamber a narrow stream passage carries on down to a 4m climb where a ladder is useful for the return up the tight slot. Beyond, an 8m pitch is the route downward and, after wriggling along a rift to the right, a drop was undescended until 2003 when a 14m pitch landed at a hole that required enlarging to an 8m pitch and no way on. The 8m pitch on the main route down drops onto boulders (care!) followed by the 16m Rum Doodle pitch. Below, a corner leads to a tight slot where a 2m ladder is useful for the return. The cave continues downward through Brugal Pot (10m and tight at the top), p7, p6 the *Do-Rum-Rum* (p20). All pitches from Rum Doodle down are on single bolts - second bolts are needed. A

tight rift is then followed down two climbs to join a fossil passage, the *Jumping Mouse Passage*. To the right a climb up gets too tight after 4m. A sandy dig draughts well and has been pushed for about 5m where it continues low as far as can be seen. To the left a small passage on the right wall has been baled and drained to form a passable duck, pushed for approximately 10m to where a false floor prevents further

end of Jumping Mouse a too-tight tube takes the small stream and a strong draught. Digs to the right end in small chambers. Jumping Mouse Passage contains a calcite floor very similar to that in the Rio Blanco in Cueva Vallina, which it may feed. References: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 2000; anon., 2003c (summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); Corrin Juan, 2005; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (survey

progress. Hose pipe was taken down in 2003 in a vain attempt to drain the pool. At the

and photo) Entrance picture: yes in line with sites 1129 and 1130 misc from 2005

Video: walk to entrance Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: 1:500 (old) new 1:500 and 1:1000 after 2003 explorations

Line survey: On area survey:
Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination
December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and
coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1129: cave
Seldesuto 30T 449980 4793871 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: G) Altitude 614m
Length 45m

Area position Updated 3rd June 2000; 25th April 2005

VOLUME 2

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X 1130: shaft

A cave slopes down about 30m to the left and 15m to the right. The alternative, 2005 description is that a descending rift connects

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon.,

Entrance picture: yes in line with sites 1128 and

to an adjacent hole 4m to the right.

2005b (Easter & summer)

1130 close up

Seldesuto 30T 450028 4793851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 629m Length 20m Depth 16m Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 3rd June 2000 A walled 12m shaft which drops into a

chamber with a further 4m undescended drop onto a boulder floor. There may be possibilities at the base and it may be the source of the Air Raid Shelter inlet in site 1128, Torca de la Vacunación.

References: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon.,

1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: yes in line with sites 1128 and 1130

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X



# Seldesuto 30T 449878 4793811 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 591m Depth 10m

Area position

An unexplored 10m shaft on a rift line.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

<u> 1132: shaft</u>

Seldesuto 30T 449848 4793791 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 585m



## Area position

An unexplored shaft.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey:

On area survey :

Survex file:

X



### **Seldesuto** 30T 449938 4793781 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 622m Depth 10m

Area position

An unexplored 10m shaft which needs digging out.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey:



## 1134: sink

## S Vega 30T 450128 4793741 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 667m

### Area position

### A small sink. There are many unexplored

### sinks, shafts and holes in the area to the

## east.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

## X

### 1135: sink Seldesuto 30T 450048 4793631 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 673m Area position

An unexplored sink. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 89

An unexplored shaft and rift. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

**Seldesuto** 30T 450028 4793611 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 673m

1136: shaft

Area position

## X 1137: shaft

## Seldesuto 30T 449788 4793691 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 618m Depth 5m Area position

An unexplored 5m shaft in a joint.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

### **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey:



## Survex file:

## 1138: sink Seldesuto 30T 449648 4793721 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 550m Area position A slump and possible sink.

- Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :
- Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:
- On area survey : Survex file:
- X <u>1139: shaft</u>

# Seldesuto 30T 449672 4793580 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 592m Length 47m Depth 31m

- Area position
- Updated 13th October 2004; 13th October 2011

- Originally described as a 10m shaft, 2 ladders didn't reach the bottom and there was still about 8m to go in 2004. (This shaft and others in the area are more easily approached from the end of the Cueva
- Vallina track above Arredondo). The site was explored in the summer, 2011, when the entrance pitch was dropped 31m to a floor which choked up and down slope.
- **Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2004d (summer logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): yes
- Video: Ali Neill emerges from hole with Jenny Corrin lining: Entrance and exploration, 2011 **Detailed Survey**: yes
  - Line Survey: On area survey :
  - Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)
  - X
  - 1140: cave Seldesuto 30T 449748 4793391 (Datum: ETRS89.
  - Accuracy code: M) Altitude 640m **Length** 5m Area position

  - Updated 13th October 2011
- A cave at the southern end of a surface rift.
- The cave is 5m long with the remains of two
- goats spread across the floor. On the right
- of the choke is a 1m (?) hole down with an outward draught that would dig. At this altitude it suggests a local draught from
- higher up.
- **Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook)
- Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : yes Line Survey :

PocketTopo

- On area survey: Survex file :
- MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 90

VOLUME 2

X 1141: dig Seldesuto 30T 449678 4793411 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 620m

Area position

be possible to dig.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

A large depression contains two sinks and a small cave. All lead into a choke which may

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

1142: sink

X

**Riaño** 30T 452004 4799859 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: **G**) **Altitude** 172m Area position

A sink by an electric fence along the edge of crops in the field near Cueva Hoyuca.

Reference: anon., 2006e (autumn logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u>1143: shaft</u> El Naso 30T 450898 4796221 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 278m Length 15m Depth 10m Area position

A roomy shaft top which opens out but chokes.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>1144: shaft</u> El Naso 30T 450888 4796201 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 260m Length 10m Depth 10m

Area position

A small shaft top some 15 - 20m down the hillside from site 1143. A choked 10m pitch. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1145: shaft

El Naso 30T 450858 4796221 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 268m Length 20m Depth 10m

Area position

Updated 19th November 2007

A short drop to a 10m pitch which lands in a

pretty passage with small hole in the floor.

Closes in with stal. The site was probably

seen and photographed in the autumn 2007, with very different vegetation than that in

the original photos, where the cover had been recently burnt off.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook)

1146: shaft Seldesuto 30T 449478 4793421 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

Entrance pictures : ye Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 660m Length 99m Depth 32m Area position

A 23m pitch drops into a sizeable chamber. A crawl leads through to a smaller chamber

with a draughting dig which requires shoring. Previously explored by Spaniards(?).

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:1000 Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination

December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

### 1147: cave (2318 (French: SCD)) Arredondo 30T 449195 4793368 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 657m Length 25m

Area position Updated 5th November 2011; 11th February

2016; 15th November 2022

The GPS grid reference was changed after viewing the satellite photo. A walk-in roomy cave entrance used by cows. A 10m long entrance chamber narrows in then opens out into a 15m long

chamber with a small rising boulder choke in the left corner. Rocks lie around the sides of the chambers and may conceal onward routes. The cave lies outside our permit area. The south-facing aspect could mean the

cave was used as a shelter / habitat in the distant past.

**Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011e (autumn logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022 **Entrance picture**: yes

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

### <u>1148: shaft</u> Arredondo 30T 449298 4793351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 665m

**Detailed Survey:** 

Depth 8m

Area position

Underground picture(s): yes

An undescended 8m deep shaft marked VT22. Lies outside our permit area.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

X

On area survey: Survex file:

1149: Oh no, I've Ordered a

### Heineken Seldesuto 30T 449138 4793611 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Area position

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 663m Length 20m

## Updated 16th May, 1st October 2023

## "An unexplored cave with a good draught. It

## may connect to a lower entrance."

- This was eventually looked at again 27 years later and found to be a 20m-long through trip.
- Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

**Detailed Survey**: Easter 2023

- Line Survey: On area survey Survex file: 2023
- X 1150: cave
- Seldesuto 30T 449159 4793630 (Datum: ETRS89.
- Accuracy code: G) Altitude 660m

- Area position
- Updated 17th February 2011

- A cave "40m ESE of site 661" which links
- with that site. The position was moved from VN49279387; ETRS89: 30T 449168
- 4793661 when site 661 was GPS'd. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011a (January, February logbook)
  Entrance picture:
- Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

- X 1151: cave
  - Seldesuto 30T 449165 4793690 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 638m Length 20m

  - Area position
  - Updated 3rd October 2008; 17th February 2011 A cave 30m NE of site 661. The original
  - position was at VN49259389 Alt. 636m; MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)
- VOLUME 2 92

Survex file : X 1152: cave Seldesuto 30T 449170 4793714 (Datum: ETRS89.

ETRS89: 30T 449148 4793681. A 10m long chamber has a low connection to a further

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon., 2011a (January,

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 635m

chamber.

February logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

Length 10m Area position

Updated 3rd October 2008; 17th, 18th February 2011

A cave 50m NNE of site 661. A slope leads to a stooping passage and choke.

**Reference**: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon., 2011a (January, February logbook)

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X

1153: cave Seldesuto 30T 449508 4793311 (Datum: ETRS89.

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 670m Area position

Updated 16th May 2023

An unexplored sloping hole. At Easter 2023,

it was intended to visit this hole but new site 5324 was found instead.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture Underground picture(s):

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

Seldesuto 30T 449668 4793304 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 646m Length 15m Depth 6m

1154: cave

Detailed Survey :

Area position

Updated 6th November 2004; 10th October 2005

The entrance lies at the base of a steepsided shakehole. A steeply descending loose

tube above a stream sink leads to calcite and a boulder choke. (Nearby there appears

to be another hole possibly mistaken for this one visited in October 2004, and described as an unexplored shallow shaft, 1m from the path, covered with rocks).

**Detailed Survey: sketch** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>1155: shaft</u>

N Vega 30T 449358 4795731 (Datum: ETRS89.

2004e (autumn logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s):

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 406m Depth 10m Area position

The covered shaft is found in an area of

rough grass and scrub. The undescended 10m shaft has an echo but no draught.

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X

1156: cave N Vega 30T 449198 4796641 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 460m Length 20m? Area position

A small cave on the uphill side of the track. The site was dug out at the first corner: the passage then drops into a rift with an aven and some formations.

A shaft 3m above the track which can be free-climbed down 5m to another drop of 3m and another scramble into a choked chamber. Before the final drop, a hole needs digging out where stones fall for a short distance. Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Bosmartín 30T 449608 4797091 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 472m Length 20m? Depth 12m

Reference: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon.,

1997c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : ye Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file : X

### <u>1158: shaft</u> Ozana 30T 453198 4794861 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

1157: cave

Area position

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 300m Length 20m Depth 12m Area position

A open shaft in trees. A roomy 12m pitch drops to a choked floor. A 2m climb up is followed by another 2m climb in a rift which becomes too small.

References: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): entrance shaft Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file:

115<u>9: dig</u>

### Ozana 30T 453308 4794831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 290m

Area position

A dig which requires a fair amount of work.

References: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s):

X 1160: cave



### Ozana 30T 453368 4794831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 304m Length 10m Depth 4m

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Area position

A tight hole drops into a stal grotto.

References: anon., 1996a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X

1161: Malbujero Ozana 30T 454335 4794500 (Datum: ETRS89.



### Accuracy code: A) **Altitude** 264m **Length** included in Orillón site 0023 Area position

Updated 9th, 24th September 2015; 29th April 2016

system. The steep sided and vegetated hole can be free climbed but there is barbed wire hidden in the heavily vegetated sides. The

The western entry into the Orillón cave

base has loose boulders in soil and leaf litter. The normal entry point is Orillónzuco (1162).

Cave description (Peter Smith, September 2015)

From the Malbujero entrance, the passage

descends steeply down a couple of small climbs to a junction with the streampassage. This is a "hading" passage slanting up to the south-west. Turning left downstream, a side-passage on the left climbs up to a boulder choke. Continuing in

the stream, a choice can be made between following the water or stepping up to the traverse that connects with the usual way in from the Orillonzuco entrance. If the stream is followed, an inlet is met, entering on the left, along the 5m-high rift that has to be

stepped over, when coming from Orillonzuco. The two routes then meet up in the passage heading downstream.

Back at the original junction with the stream, turning right upstream the passage soon appears to divide into several small ways on. Eventually these all lead, via either a crawl or a scramble up a rift, into the continuation of the hading passage. A hole in the top of this enters a passage on a higher level. To the left it goes to a traverse that connects in the roof of the steeply descending rift from Malbujero. To the right it goes past some old animal skulls and bones to a small chamber with several crawls leading off. The continuation is in a rift on the left, which soon descends again to stream level. A flowstone choke, with the stream entering beneath it, marks the end of exploration.

References: Fernández Gutiérrez et al, 1966 (survey and photo); anon., 1974b (logbook); anon., 1974a; Cox G, 1973; Kendal Caving Club and Manchester University Speleological Society, 1975 (survey); Manchester University Speleological Society, 1982 (survey); Corrin J S and Smith P, 1981; Ortiz E, 1968; Notenboom J and Meijers I, 1985; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Underground picture(s): Video: Entrance depression (YouTube)
Detailed Survey: See site 1162 Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file :

### Accuracy code: A) **Altitude** 262m **Length** Included in site 0023 Area position

1162: Orillonzuco

Updated October 26th, 18th November 2001; 9th November 2003; 19th December 2008; 9th, 24th September, 10th

Ozana 30T 454372 4794535 (Datum: ETRS89.

November, 5th, 8th December 2015; 11th February, 29th April, 18th October 2016; 14th May 2019 The Orillón system has three entrances and is normally entered via this, the middle one, as it requires no tackle. The usual approach to the entrance from the

northwest is a hundred metre walk across a grassy field along the fence line. The entrance depression, in trees, is an impressive surprise. A walk down meets a small stream bed which enters the system through a hole on the east side. The cave is more easily entered a few metres away down a short climb to the right of the stream sink. The passage degenerates into a stooping rift which soon meets a streamway that runs from west to east. A stooping step on jammed blocks over a 5m drop meets a

short easy traverse to the left and a climb down to the stream. Upstream leads to the Malbujero (1161) entrance and beyond, a solid choke with water emerging. Downstream, the passage is generally high with a couple of small cascades and over-wellie pools until a large passage is met on the left. This leads up to the base of the pitch from the third shaft entrance,

Orillón (0023). (That entrance might be the most convenient if quantities of digging gear need bringing in). The remaining 250m of the cave is mainly walking. At the end, beyond a smaller section, in a high chamber with a large mudbank, the stream was said to "filter away through the floor, with a small length of high level passage above". However, during the 2015 resurvey, it appeared that the stream had excavated a route past the terminal mud bank. A short sideways squeeze enters a small chamber where it is possible to stand. A draughting route forward is a promising dig with possibly semi-open passage identified with a camera on a selfie stick. Nearly 5 hours of digging (team of 4 required) opened up the initial space in November. However, the final dig at Easter 2016 entered a chamber with a climb. Any leads at the top were too small.

the 1974 logbook shows the end reached in 2016. The stream sinks under the right hand wall in the large chamber and a short time was spent with a crowbar at Easter 2016 trying to open up a proper hole for the water to drain into. Work with a larger crowbar and digging down 1.5m through various sediment layers in the summer gave some incentive to pursue the dig - but some water diversion works will be required.

It became clear that all the recent digging effort had cleared away sediments that had been washed in since 1974, when the chamber had been entered. A sketch from

A water trace at the end of November by Peter Smith from the end of the streamway tested positive at the Esquileña resurgence

(north of Cueva Mortiro) resurgence in the Hoyo Mortiro (site 4272). Another test in January 2016 confirmed the results. The details are found here. The water resurges in the Hoyo Mortiro (site 4272) before sinking into the Cueva Mortiro (site 0005), but whether it passes through the Coverón streamway on its way is open to discussion and testing. The end of Orillón is more than a kilometre from the resurgence in the Hoyo Mortiro and more than 900m from the upstream end of Coverón. Altitudes would suit either scenario but the extended upstream end of Coverón apparently "finishes" at avens close to Torca XLs. (There are no inlets marked on the survey of the Sistema Mortiro-Esquileña.) Sima de Cagiga Redonda (0531) is a possible inlet to the system.

axe is 14cm long and 5.5cm wide, apparently of Galician origin, and was handed into the museum. According to Martínez Velasco Antxoka, 2001, the axe is made of ophite and is in such good, unused condition that it may have been grave goods. A line drawing from that publication is seen here. Ortiz (AM) lists three miriapods, collected

 Corrin found a stone axe about halfway along the Orillón streamway in 1996. The

in 1966 (Lithobius insignis Meinert, Lithobius derouetae Demange and Lithobius drescoi Demange), while Notenboom (AX) found the following fauna in 1984: Pseudoniphargus, Proasellus, Prosobranchia/ Hydrobioidea, Bivalvia/Sphaeriidae, Insecta and Oligochaeta. J. Corrin photographed and video'd a single Cantabroniscus in August 2015 (photo: video).

Members of the Matienzo Karst Entomology Project visited the entrance passage and collected spiders and other bugs at Easter 2019.

References: Fernández Gutiérrez et al, 1966 (survey and photo); anon., 1974b (logbook); anon., 1974a; Cox G, 1973; Kendal Caving Club and Manchester University Speleological Society, 1975 (survey); Manchester University Speleological Society, 1982 (survey); Corrin J S and Smith P, 1981; Ortiz E, 1968; Notenboom J and Meijers I, 1985; anon., 1996a (Easter logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001; Martínez Velasco Antxoka, 2001 (drawing); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (drawing & survey); anon., 2015c (summer 2008 (drawing & survey); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2016a (January, February logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook) logbook)

Entrance pictures: from 2004, 2015 and 2016 Underground picture(s): misc: final large chamber digging Easter 2016: streamway Easter 2016: dig in final chamber, summer 2016: Easter 2019 Video: Activities in the cave, summer 2015
(YouTube): Cantabroniscus (YouTube): excavation
November 2015 (YouTube): Digging through to 1974 (YouTube) streamway sink dig, summer 2016 (YouTube) **Detailed Survey**: from 1965 low res high res:

resurvey 2015 Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes: with CEZ, Coverón and Mortiro-Esquileña

1163: Casillas, Cueva Camposdelante 30T 446385 4799482 (Datum:

X

ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 170m

Length 43m Area position

Updated 5th October 2006; 21st September

2022

A large depression to the left of the road has a small sinking stream at its base. This

appears to be a soggy mess which was found strongly draughting in 2006. The

depression was also seen to flood quickly after torrential rain. There are some badly choked openings on the limestone cliff.

One open hole is reached by a small climb up. A small resurgence was entered for 10m

and was pushed for another 30m in 2006 to a block stopping progress. The large depression to the right of the road has also been investigated. The stream sink

is choked with rubbish-filled plastic bags.

Cavers with a family group were met with some antagonism when they went to investigate a nearby draughting slot in August 2022. They were told that there were no caves in the area and they should

return to Matienzo. **Reference**: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2006d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007; anon., 2022c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): yes

**Detailed Survey**: pdf file 1:500 Line Survey:

On area survey :
Survex file : yes (Amended magnetic declination MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

### 1164: cave Hornedo 30T 448348 4800861 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 117m

Length 15m+ Area position

1164 is on the right hand side, looking down, near the end where limestone and sandstone beds are exposed in a small cliff. A short climb up reaches the entrance. The cave seems to be developed between sandstone and has been pushed in a flat out crawl to the right of a junction to a squeeze past boulders to an apparent bouldery chamber.

A large depression, mostly pasture, has a number of choked holes in its base. Site

Further up the depression is a small unexplored shaft behind an electric fence. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture: **Entrance picture** Underground picture(s):

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

### <u>1165: shaft</u> Camposdelante Length 18m Depth 18m

**Detailed Survey:** 

A 9m drop leads to further twin 9m drops which choke.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

<u> 1166: Bacalao, Cueva</u> Secadura 30T 455228 4800921 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 368m Length 40m Depth 35m Area position

Updated 19th February 1999

A 10m wide shaft requires a 6m ladder or

rope to reach the sloping floor. A 10m climb

down and then a 20m drop in a rift (gear needed?) ends at a choked mud floor.

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: 1:500 Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Reference: Corrin Juan, 1997b (survey)

X 1167: Hondo, Torca El

### Fuentecil 30T 446928 4800415 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 213m Length 136m Depth 57m

Area position

Updated 19th February 1999; 16th April

2008

An impressive shaft which is best tackled on ladders. The 30m entrance pitch drops onto a large boulder slope which bends round

into a breakdown area which appears to be

been previously surveyed (by Spaniards).

quite unstable. The pot appears to have An excellent spot with a fine view back up the slope to the entrance pitch with daylight

flooding in. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1997b (survey); anon., 1997a (Easter logbook); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey: 1:500** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1168: shaft La Rasa 30T 448438 4793681 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 671m Length 30m Depth 30m Area position A 30m shaft requiring a rebelay. A narrow

rift continues down another 15m with a slight draught and no echo.

Updated 5th May, 21st October 2001 An open shaft that has a small hornbeam / whitebeam growing out of the south side. A 3m slot is about 6m deep on the low side of the path. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : yes

448003 4793750 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 649m

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

<u>1169: shaft</u> Trillos 30T

Area position

Length 6m Depth 6m

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X

1170: shaft La Rasa 30T 448388 4793691 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 684m Depth 10m

Area position undescended shaft about 10m deep.

Entrance is next to a large fallen block. An Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X <u>1171: shaft</u>

N Vega 30T 449068 4795461 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 345m Depth 5m

Area position

Updated 29th January 2010 An undescended shaft of about 5m depth.

The site couldn't be found on a December 2009 walk.

Reference: anon. 1996b (logbook); anon., 2009e (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X <u>1172: dig</u>

La Secada 30T 451418 4797501 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 193m Length 4m Depth 7m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018

Four metres down in a small hole ends at a rift with a removable constriction. The rift continues visibly for some 3m. There was no

obvious draught when visited in April 2018.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2018b

(Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:



X

1173: cave

Llueva 30T 455768 4798331 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 198m

Length 43m

Area position

This site is located at the base of a small cliff face.

Another, larger entrance above rapidly gets tighter and twists back to the surface.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :



<u>1174: cave</u>

Llueva 30T 455718 4798391 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 218m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

A small cave which becomes too tight after

1175: Pino, Cueva del S Vega 30T 452582 4794404 (Datum: ETRS89.

Length 10m Area position

On area survey: Survex file :

10m.

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 477m Length 46m Depth 2m Area position

Updated 7th January 2011; 25th January,

16th May 2015

The excavated entrance lies at the base of a

2m face. A crawl leads to 40m of walking. The site may have important significance for speleogenesis work around Cueva de Coquisera. (039).

**Reference**: anon., 1996b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2010d (autumn logbook); anon., 2015a (January, February logbook)

Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey: 1:500** 

Line Survey: On area survey:
Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination
December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and
coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1176: Garma de Los Trillos, Sima de la (VT62) (2317 (French: SCD))

La Rasa 30T 448688 4793471 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 650m Length 969m (1295m) Depth 306m (340m)

Updated 30th August 1998; 19th February;

17th December 1999; 14th May 2000; 21st January 2001; 6th January 2011; 11th February 2016; 1st July, 23rd September

2018; 15th November 2022

The system was resurveyed during the Easter 2000 expedition. The lengths and depths mentioned have the original Spanish data in brackets.

A Catalan site which may be a future top entrance to SVS/Vallina system. The stream passage ends 306m (340m) down at a feature which could be removed. An alternative grid reference from Cantabria Subterránea. Catálogo de las Grandes

Cavidades (García José León, 1997) is VN48799369 z650 (datum?). The boulders blocking the route at the base of the cave have a couple of Hilti cap holes.

References: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); García José León, 1997 (survey); anon., 1999c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 2000; anon., 2000b

); Corrin León García ste José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (survey section); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022

Log book: summer 1999 Entrance picture: 2018 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: scanned Catalan survey projected

section Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination

December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018

1177: shaft

Seldesuto 30T 449812 4794126 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 518m Length 17m Depth 17m

Area position

Entrance picture : yes

2013

Updated 9th November 2006: 22nd June

down valley from site 1120 (at the same

The shaft top is covered by logs. Six metres altitude), this shaft is 17m deep and blind.

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2006e (autumn logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook)



X

<u>1178: shaft</u> Seldesuto 30T 449678 4794043 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 503m Length 12m Depth 12m Area position

Updated 7th May 2009; 24th April, 22nd June 2013

edge of the hill spur and enters a 12m blind shaft.

The entrance lies in clints on the outside

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

X 1179: shaft

Survex file:

Seldesuto 30T 449682 4794028 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 506m

Length 8m Depth 8m Area position

Updated 7th May 2009; 22nd June 2013

A 7.5m deep shaft, choked at the bottom.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1180: shaft

Seldesuto 30T

449691 4794012 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 512m Length 59m Depth 44m Area position

Updated 7th May 2009; 24th April, 22nd June, 18th September, 14th October 2013

Three metres to a ledge then 10m past fragile rock to a boulder floor. At the base of

an undescended 12m pitch a chamber can be seen with ways off. The site could not be found (in poor weather) at Easter 2013, but was positioned and photographed in June.

The site was explored and surveyed in July 2013. The top of the entrance shaft was

found to be quite loose along with the top of the second pitch. At the base of the second pitch, a tight meander was enlarged to enter wider passage. This squeeze is Passport Control. Beyond, the passage leads immediately to a third and then a fourth pitch (hung from a stal boss). Below, a fifth pitch is met with a tight squeeze over

calcite. At the base the shaft degenerates into a thrutchy drop through breakdown. A long term dig would be necessary to get any further but there is no major draught. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook);; anon., 2013b (Easter logbook); anon., 2013c (Whit logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: Whit 2013: summer 2013

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey: pdf** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X 1181: cave

S Vega 30T 450828 4794741 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 465m Length 2m

Area position On the west side of a small depression under a small cliff. A small rift is choked

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Survex file: X

Line Survey: On area survey :

with no draught.

1182: dig S Vega 30T 450848 4794721 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 465m Length 2m Depth 2m

Area position

Thirty metres on 130 magnetic from site 1181. A collapsed and choked shaft in the middle of bracken. No draught but it may dig.

The entrance is a small tube next to a small evergreen oak in a cliff face two benches above Abono (0033). The entrance draughts out but is tight for least 2m. There are better digs in the area. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook)

450696 4794469 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

cave

Updated 24th April 2013

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 560m Length 2m

1183: Ca S Vega 30T

Area position

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1184: cave S Vega 30T 450853 4794406 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 587m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 24th April 2013 On the south side of a closed depression, 80m to the west of site 499, is a sandstone

outcrop. The main depression has no prospect but on the south is a line of collapse and sinks at a limestone-sandstone

boundary. The second collapse from the west is 3m climb down to a small cave which heads

west and has a draught but becomes too low after 10m.

References: anon., 1996b (logbook)/L98; anon., 2013b (Easter logbook)

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X 11<u>85: cave</u>

### **S Vega** 30T 450984 4794331 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 614m Length 3m

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture: yes

Area position Updated 30th August 1998; 24th April 2013; 7th May 2018

There is a small hazel tree in this entrance which lies 40m to the north of a barn in a small, walled field, on a sandstone band. The western hole has a very good inward

draught but a 3m crawl in a sandstone bed leads to a slot choked with rocks and sand which could be dug. A short excavation has shown it to be a

major dig which may not be worthwhile. When visited in cold weather (March 2018), a warm draught was blowing out, captured in the IR photos below.

1996b (logbook); anon., 1998d

**References**: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 199 (logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: 1996, 2012, 2018: Infrared

photos, March 2018
Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

## 1186: dig

S Vega 30T 451008 47941901 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 634m Length 2m

## Area position

Updated 13th October 2011; 29th January 2019; 13th September 2021 A small dig on a sandstone band which has

a very good inward draught. A attempt to find the entrance in 2011 failed, probably due to "angry cows".

A new site (4853) may have been confused with this hole in January 2019. The hole was opened up (at the above grid reference) in August 2021 with a muddy

entrance that choked 2m in. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) X 1187: dig **S Vega** 30T 451680 4795038 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 293m Area position Updated 30th September 2015

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2015c

**Reference**: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon. (summer logbook); anon., 2019a (January l

anon., 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 1996, 2021 Underground picture(s): 2021

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

2011d

2019a (January logbook);

The entrance lies 10m up slope from site 311. A strong draught comes from an

excavated 80 degree descending slot. The grid reference was altered from 30T 451718 4795031 when site 311 was repositioned in 2015 and a hole seen "probably 20-25m

away and at least 10m higher in altitude ... straight up the hill from 311" (HL).

Survex file : X

### **S Vega** 30T 452508 4794921 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 333m Depth 3m

<u>1188: shaft</u>

(summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

Area position

Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

This unexplored site is in brambles. A 3m drop to a mud floor, but can't see all of the base.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

On area survey: Survex file :

## 1189: Dairy Dig S Vega 30T 452829 4794858 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 305m Length 33m Depth 5m Area position Updated 13 February 1998; 3rd May 2004; 7th October 2007; 30th September 2015;

18th October 2016; 30th September 2017 This dig is situated above the junction of tracks near the dairy. An excavated hole

slopes down to a chamber and an ascending ramp with some continuing digs. The entrance draughts out strongly. A visit during the Easter 2004 expedition

dug out the floor to probably re-explore a small chamber. This was again excavated of probable ancient cow shit in the summer of 2007. Digging was in wet mud which was "difficult to stack". Rumblings could be

heard in the distance on three occasions, and "odd gurgling noises" were heard at the

base of the dig after a very wet spell. The site was visited in August 2015 with a view to continuing the dig in 2016. It draughted well. Some work was carried out in the summer 2016 when the team "carried on down for

short while then pushed forward. Side wall collapsed on N. then shortly after on P.O.. Left to stabilise. Draught still in floor." When visited in July 2017, "we found

there had been a major collapse in the digging area with several tonnes of rock

previously on the wall now on the floor"

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook) (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: from 2007: from 2015: from 2016 Underground pictures: from 2007

**Detailed Survey: August 2017** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: August 2017



1190: Mad Muppet S Vega 30T 452408 4794851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 387m Length 15m Depth 10m

Area position Updated 18th September 2013

The entrance lies 2m to the right of a fence

at the base of the first exposed rock bed.

descriptions and viewing photographs. This moved the original positions in quite random directions! Sites 2890-2894 now have the new GPS coordinates; site 2895 was not seen and it is likely that site 1190 (this one) should be further to the east. Site 2891 could also be quite close to its original

Sites 2890-2895 were first documented at Easter 2008 with a suspect GPS. An

annotated map was used to position sites. They were reinvestigated in July 2013. Site codes used during this visit were tied to the original number after reading the old

Boulders cover a tight tube with a rift passage to a small chamber. Left up a slope leads to a 6m blind pitch. Across the pitch is a heavily stalled phreatic remnant which closes after 3m. First explored in 1995.

position rather than the new one. See map in log book. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :



## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 532m Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 25th April 2005 One of two, shallow sites, the other being

site 1192. This requires a ladder to drop into a shaft about 5m deep. The original grid reference for this is VN50229435 and the GPS position above may be that of site 1192.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2003d (autumn logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer)
Entrance picture: yes probably, after a fire
Undergood picture(s): yes

Survex file: X <u>1192: shaft</u>

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

## **Seldesuto** 30T 450134 4794092 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 531m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

## Updated 25th April 2005

## One of two, shallow sites, the other being

site 1191. This shaft is free-climbable and about 4m? deep. The original grid reference

for this site was VN50239435 (ETRS89: 30T 450128 4794141) but, after GPS-ing site 1191, this has been moved to the same

relative position. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2003d (autumn logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Survex file : X

Detailed Survey : Line Survey On area survey:

## 1193: shaft

Llueva 30T 456678 4798001 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 129m Depth 7m Area position

## The site is an unexplored shaft in the lowest shakehole in the hanging valley on the north

side of the Llueva valley, close to its

junction with the San Miguel valley. In the summer of 1996, a small bouldery top was guarded by a rotting corpse. Stones drop

about 7m. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X



## (French: SCD)) Bustablado 30T 448263 4793149 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 546m Length 25m Vertical range -5m +3m Area position

November 2022 The information below has been roughly translated

Updated 23rd September 2018; 15th

from the French, Spéléo-Club Dijon reference, Simonnot G, 2016 and 2022.

A narrow descent meets a confluence of

three small streams at -3m, dwindling rapidly upstream. In the line of the entrance, 10 meters away, a 6m crawl leads to a low gallery splitting in sandstones. A small low arch without a draughtt marks the terminus. The draught, felt at the entrance, comes from the second left impenetrable rivulet. This small source drains a limestone bed in

the southwest sandstone plateau (Colorado formation).

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; anon., 2016a (January, February logbook); Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022 Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :



Survex file :

## 1195: sink (2095 (French: SCD)) Bustablado 30T 448545 4793176 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 503m Length 40m Depth 13m Area position

September 2018; 15th November 2022 The information below has been roughly translated from the French, Spéléo-Club Dijon reference,

Updated 11th February 2016; 23rd

Simonnot G, 2016.

Lying in the Linares area, this is a magnificent sink receiving the waters of the ravine that runs through the grasslands to the west. At the foot of a large rocky area and its limestone barriers, the entrance is in the underlying sandstone beds. A large, collapse gallery (5-7 m) can be followed

over slabs for twenty meters. At the top right, a passage enables progress of 10 m. But most interesting is at the bottom left: a continuation of 2.5 m overlooks a small passage with small pebbles washed by the water that eventually partially obstruct the route after a dozen meters (-13). A small

draught is sometimes felt. Note: The water of the ravine that feeds the sink has been diverted to the Bustablado valley at the time of the establishment of the new road (2009?) The cave was first explored by the ECT (Tortosa) then extended by the SCD in 2010 with some unsuccessful digging at the end

**Reference**: anon., 1996b (logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022 Entrance pictures : ye Underground picture: yes **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

<u> 1196: Jaral, Cueva del (2138</u> (French: SCD)) Bustablado 30T 448743 4793187 (Datum: ETRS89. Length 100m



X

in 2011.

Area position

Updated 11th February 2016; 23rd September 2018; 15th November 2022

A cave which lies outside the area. It is

about 100m long and was explored by the

and in 2016 there was no draught.

Catalans. When visited in February 2011

Simonnot G, 2022 changes the grid reference from 448764 4793176 to that

shown above and gives the following information (translated from French and Spanish): Just at the base of the Linares limestones a. The calcarenite bench, boundary between the Colorao formation and the Linares formation, is particularly clearly visible at the foot of the rock ledge. Information Peter Smith: They say that the Jaral cave has

Mesolithic remains and those from recent prehistory (bones and a fragment of pottery).

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2022 Entrance picture: yes Underground pictures: yes Detailed Survey :

X

104

VOLUME 2

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

1197: cave Muela 30T 453988 4796721 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 564m MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) A hole 50m down valley from the enclosure wall. A short drop into a small chamber with a rising bouldery rift on the right. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

1198: cave Muela 30T 454026 4796472 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 602m Length 5m

## Area position

X

Length 8m Depth 2m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Area position

Updated 5th November 2005

The eyeholes visible from a distance, between sites 489 and 487 on the same line

of cliffs. Small caves. The largest, at the northern end, is a small climb up to a animal

shelter where the cave at the back closes in after 5m to the left.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2005c

(autumn logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file:

X 1199: shaft

### Muela 30T 454226 4796001 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 665m Length 20m Depth 6m

Area position Updated 17th September 2000

In the same depression which has sites 157 and 158. A large diameter shaft which has

trees growing up from the base. A 6m deep shaft, about 15m x 8m at the base.

There is a small hole nearby that is

undescended.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

La Secada 30T 452928 4797251 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 237m Length 5m

Area position

1200: cave

### Updated 30th April 2016

The 1996 grid reference is 30T 452928

4797251. A new (2016) grid reference (30T

452896 4797215) puts it close to the

position of 1019 - this site may need

moving. They are not one and the same as they were originally investigated on the same day by the same people. However, the new position appears to put site 1200 out of

the woods whereas the original 18/8/1996 discoverers placed it "at head height ... in the cliff in the wooded section." The old grid reference is shown in the header. required lump hammer was used at Easter

A body sized tube 2m up cliff in wood. The 2016 to access 3m of low phreatic passage to a low chamber with sandstone formations. There is a possible way on at the back over a muddy calcite floor, but it is very small and would require a lot of

digging. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook)

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):



1201: shaft Mullir 30T 455408 4795581 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 702m

Depth 3m Area position

An undescended, 3m deep, capped,

unpromising shaft.

A hammered entrance squeeze which enters a 5m free climb. Now covered with stones. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Mullir 30T 455408 4795571 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 703m

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

1202: shaft

Area position

Length 5m Depth 5m

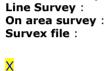
Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X



## Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

Directly above site 212. The base is seen 6m below in an open, bone strewn shaft, with no way on.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 



## 1204: shaft

Mullir 30T 455528 4795461 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 684m Area position

The entrance lies just over a shallow saddle from site 940, in an exposed band of rock

above two large shakeholes. A small slot opens to a rubble slope where stones thrown down "go quite a long way" Unexplored.

early 2016 a trench had been dug to see around the corner and "the cave continues very small with draught but from now on it

2015d

would be mining not digging").

The many shakeholes below this site look promising but nothing of interest has been

found. Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file: X

1205: dig

## Seldesuto 30T 448498 4794811 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 332m Length 3m

Area position

## Updated 2nd November 2002, 10th November 2015; 30th April 2016

# A flat out, draughting crawl becomes too low after 3m. Cited as a good, long term dig, by

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 2015c (autumn logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey:
Line Survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo
(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys
On area survey:



# 12<u>06: cave</u>

# Seldesuto 30T 448488 4794821 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 334m Length 8m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 2nd November 2002

A tight draughting entrance and short slope

lead to 3m climb into a small chamber, 5 x 3m and 4m high, choked with flood debris.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey :
Line Survey : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys

1207: shaft Seldesuto 30T 448458 4794851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 343m Length 5m

On area survey: Survex file:

Area position

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

A 5m boulder slope in narrow passage ends

Detailed Survey:
Line Survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo
(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys
On area survey:

Updated 2nd November 2002

at a stal and mud choke.

Survex file :

1208: shaft Las Calzadillas 30T 448158 4794951 (Datum:

X

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 440m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 2nd November 2002

A 3m deep, choked shaft.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo

(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys
On area survey: Survex file :

X

1209: Selvijo, Cueva de Las Calzadillas 30T 448278 4795011 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 426m Length 25m Depth 15m

Area position

Updated 17th December 1999; 2nd

November 2002

A small sandstone shakehole on a little rock

spur 80m east of the barn and 5m below.

The entrance is covered with poles and contains glass bottles and farm rubbish.

Three metres down the slope to the west the cave turns 180° to a 5m slope to the east. The descending rift narrows to 25cm and chokes. There is a strong inward draught and the site may be worth digging.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2002b (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo

(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

1210: cave

Las Calzadillas 30T 448328 4795001 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 408m **Length** 5m ? Area position

Updated 2nd November 2002

A rock shelter on a sandstone band. The cave has a skylight and broken glass.

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s):

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey :

Survex file :

X

### 1211: shaft (Fanny, Torca de) Fresnedo 30T 454988 4801281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 417m

Length 103m Depth 27m Area position

Updated 13 February 1998; 30th September 2017

In August 2017, the entrance was

"blocked with rotting matter and plastic sacks. It looks like a concerted effort will be needed to get back into the cave".

The site was explored in summer 96 with shaft 1212 but was not described.

A 4m entrance pitch enters a passage

runs down dip via a rope climb and a number of false floors to an area where tight rifts continue. A lumphammer is needed to continue. A reasonable draught into the cave. The up-dip passage at the entrance was not explored due to rotting remains.

which is slightly comfortable at times. This

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2017c (summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: August 2017 Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: 1:500 Line Survey:

**Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2009a (Easter logbook)

On area survey:
Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination
December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and
coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

30T 450408 4799701 (Datum: ETRS89.

# Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

On area survey:

## <u> 1212: shaft (Necrophilia)</u> Fresnedo 30T 454847 4801378 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 391m Length 65m Depth 48m

**Entrance picture: yes** Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey: 1:500** 

1213: Tib Pot

Reference: anon., 1996b (logbook) Entrance picture : yes

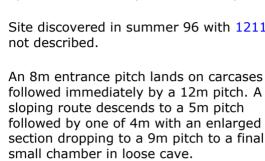
Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**: Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file:

1214: Fib Pot

Line Survey:

Area position Updated 13 February 1998; 7th May 2009 Site discovered in summer 96 with 1211 but

not described.





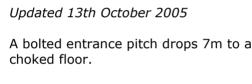


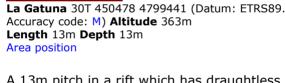


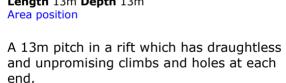








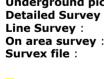










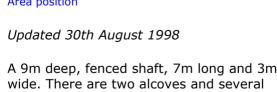


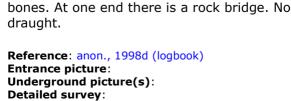














X



### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 560m Length 9m Depth 9m Area position MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 108 VOLUME 2

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

has this hole, or possibly site 1217 at 30T 0450430 4794378; ETRS89: 30T 450328 4794169. **Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter &

Updated 18th September 2000; 25th April

An 8m deep, fenced shaft. A GPS reading

2005

summer)

X

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

1217: shaft S Vega 30T 450368 4794131 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 586m Depth 5m Area position

An undescended 5m, fenced shaft. See site 1216

Updated 17th September 2000

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey: Survex file :

X

<u> 1218: shaft</u>

**S Vega** 30T 450258 4794021 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 575m Length 20m Depth 16m

Area position

A 6m wide, 16m deep shaft with 3 alcoves and some nice white and creamy flowstone. No draught.

Reference: none **Entrance picture: yes** Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X 1219: shaft **S Vega** 30T 450656 4793976 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 660m Length 10m Depth 10m Area position

Updated 21st October 2001; 25th April, 15th October 2005

A large, 9m deep, fenced shaft in the woods. Site 2287 (45m deep) lies on the

side of the western slope of the depression, just inside the fence.

Reference: card; anon., 2005b (Easter & summer); 2006a Corrin Juan,

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Video: entrance of sites 1219 and 2287 Detailed Survey:

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

X 1220: shaft

S Vega 30T 450748 4793971 (Datum: ETRS89.

main shaft.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 657m Length 16m Depth 31m Area position Updated 26th April, 26th September, 29th

November, 15th December 2012; 24th April 2013

The entrance is near a steep slope in the wood. A 5m drop was neatly covered with logs.

The site was descended at Easter 2012. A 6m drop lands on a fairly solid floor. To the

right is a strong draught emerging from a

tight rift where stones drop "a good way". The rift was opened up in the summer and

descended to the blind base, about 10m down, in the autumn. About 3m up from the base is a draughting slot about 15cm wide and 50cm high which enters a possibly 15m drop. When checked at Easter 2013, the slot

was thought to need considerable widening. Stones rattle down suggesting a small size and the hole is probably as deep as the

Reference: none; ; anon., 2012b (Easter logbook); anon., 2012e (autumn logbook); Corrin Juan, 2013b (Easter logbook) 2013a; anon., Entrance picture : yes

Underground pictures: yes MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : X 1221: cave

Video: Autumn 2012 (YouTube)

### Ozana 30T 454398 4794511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 281m Length 20m

Area position

Updated 18th October 2016

### Up through the jungle to the right after

site 1181, Malbujero. A small hole (formed by a surface gulley breaching the passage) enters the side of a passage with 10m of hands and knees crawling in each direction,

parallel to the hillside. Both ends choke. A visit in August 2016 sensed no draught and decided that each end of the passage did not warrant a dig, although it was recognised that the site is a level of development higher than the Orillón complex. (It appears to be at a similar altitude to the entrance in Coverón, to the

**Reference**: anon., 1996c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook)

Entrance pictures : August 2016 Underground pictures: August 2016

On area survey: Survex file: X

south.)

### 1222: shaft La Secada 30T 451458 4797541 (Datum: ETRS89.

Detailed Survey : Line Survey:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 205m Depth 15m Area position

Updated 20th September 2023

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

## A tight undescended shaft, about 15m deep

with a good draught. This was not found in thick jungle in early August 2023. Reference: card; anon., 2023c (summer logbook) Entrance picture :

On area survey : Survex file :

X

### <u> 1223: shaft</u> Llueva 30T 456598 4798361 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 267m

Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

One of three holes near Fuente Pico. The site descends about 6m to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

**Detailed Survey:** 

X

**1224: shaft Llueva** 30T 456608 4798351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 265m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

One of three holes near Fuente Pico. The site descends about 6m to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :



1225: shaft Llueva 30T 456618 4798351 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 266m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

One of three holes near Fuente Pico. The

site descends about 6m to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey :



Survex file : X 1227: cave Llueva 30T 456748 4798311 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 271m Length 5m

**1226: cave** Llueva 30T 456718 4798321 (Datum: ETRS89.

A lens-shaped chamber with a cobble floor.

A rift at the back becomes too tight.

Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 272m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey :

Length 10m Area position

## Area position A rock shelter. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Underground picture(s):

### X <u> 1228: shaft</u> Llueva 30T 456818 4798401 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 296m Length 25m Depth 15m Area position

A 15m deep rift which nips in and closes down.

Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

## On area survey : Survex file: X

### 1<u>229: cave</u> **La Secada** 30T 451238 4797691 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 278m Depth 10m

### Area position Above and to the right of sites 1017 and 1018. A 10m rift descends to a floor.

Unexplored. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture:

### Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

Underground picture(s):

X 1230: cave La Secada 30T 451348 4797671 (Datum: ETRS89.

# Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 258m **Length** 5m

# Area position

# A hole in the side of a vegetated depression

## is a short choked cave. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

### Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

- Survex file : X

# 1231: shaft

### La Secada 30T 451864 4797703 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 237m Depth 10m

# Area position

# Updated 22nd May 2014

### An undescended grassy hole to a rift which appears be 5 to 10m deep. Needs denettling.

- **Reference**: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)
- Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):
- **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey :

- Survex file: X
- 123<u>2: Germán,</u> Cueva de La Secada 30T 451947 4797793 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 217m Length 109m Depth 17m
- Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 111 Updated 27th October 2001; 23rd December 2008; 22nd May 2014; 6th, 29th, 30th January 2024 The old grid reference was ETRS89: 30T 451918 4797801. The cave was first explored at Easter 1997.

A walk-in entrance in the wood to a roomy chamber where Germán used to keep a couple of cows. At the back, down where the

slurry drained away, is an excavated hole where bronze age pottery was discovered (out of context). A short squeeze enters a decorated 12m long chamber to a further squeeze to a view across a large, calcited pit. A walk around the right of the pit leads to a

breakdown area which characterises the rest of the cave. Large and small blocks are manoeuvred around until a large chamber is reached, with giant boulders. A clamber up the right ends at a drippy area on top of the blocks. A climb down to west chokes. There are many fossils in breakdown throughout the cave.

Was the site completely finished at Easter? The pottery was part of a 26cm pot with finger impressions on the rim and it has

been compared to pottery found in site 2139. (Smith P, Corrin J and Ruiz Cobo J, 2008). The cave was entered again in January 2024

when photos were taken and videos near the end. Further discoveries "will probably be at the far end in the area of large breakdown and could prove to be 'exciting'!" Site 1488 is just to the north of the final chamber. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; Smith Peter and Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 1999; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001

On area survey: Survex file: 1997 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X <u> 1233: Bar View Cave</u>

One of the small holes on the side of La

(includes a line drawing); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003; Smith P, Corrin J and Ruiz Cobo J, 2008; Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) Entrance pictures: 1997 and 2024
Underground picture(s): Easter 1997 - entrance squeeze stal 1 stal 2 flowstone: January 2024
Video: Investigations January 2024 (YouTube)
Detailed Survey: Easter 1997
Line Survey:

(includes a line drawing); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith

Line Survey:

## Colina. The excavated entrance closes down. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 288m

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey :

Survex file : <u> 1234: Pico del Hayal, Cueva del</u>

Llueva 30T 455516 4797495 (Datum: ETRS89.

Length 49m Depth 20m Area position

# Entrances lie in vegetation below the track

joining 2 pylons and near the "oldest

habitations in Llueva". The top of the vegetation surrounds the shaft entrance;

the lower edge of the vegetation hides the cave.

The hole slopes down beneath the 13m

shaft in a wide, calcited collapse to a

decorated chamber at the bottom. There are various squeezes and scrambles through an

Reference: card; Corrin Juan, 1998 Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): surveying 1 surveying 2

**Detailed Survey: 1:500** Line Survey

old collapse which all close down.

On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X **1235: Roja, Cueva El Naso** 30T 451658 4796205 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 325m Length 108m Area position

Updated 19th February 1999; 27th October , 18th November 2001; 3rd June 2002; 19th

October 2003; 23rd February 2005; 11th

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 112

2017; 8th January 2020 The entrance lies 50m diagonally down from

(077). An earlier GPS position was 30T 451655 4796200 (Datum: ETRS89) Despite the comfortable size of the entrance it would appear from lack of debris, footprints and broken bones that the visits in 1997 were the first for a long time.

Inside the entrance, the floor is covered with cave pearls and the best route is to

feature"? to the west of Cueva de Rascavieja

January, 23rd December 2008; 22nd May

the right side of the prominant "slip

walk along the left hand wall past calcited bones. Straight ahead a rift closes in; this has modern graffiti. To the right lie many charcoal deposits and charcoal markings on the wall. A sample has been radio-carbon dated to the 11th or 12th century. The marks are described and sketched in Smith Peter, 1998b. Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001 also describes the schematic-abstract paintings and includes line-drawings. The developing Acanto web site (by the Federación de Asociaciones para la defensa del Patrimonio Cultural y Natural de Cantabria) has a section on Arte Rupestre esquemático-abstracto. The final chamber is between 1.5 and 4m

high with the floor consisting of gours pools and a number of formations, including a 3m high column. Reference Smith P et al, 2015 has a table of

radio-carbon dates.

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998 (photo); Smith Peter, 1998b (survey); Smith Peter and Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 1999; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001 (includes line

drawings); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003 (survey and photo); anon., 2005a (February logbook); anon., 2008a (January logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); Smith P et al, 2015; anon., 2017b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture : yes **Underground picture(s)**: final chamber 1 final chamber 2 final chamber 3 bones in entrance

passage photos taken January 2008 **Detailed Survey**: 1:500 survey from Ruiz Cobo

Jesús et al, 2008, p235 (more detail) Line Survey : On area survey : **Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

### 1236: shaft S Vega 30T 451838 4794371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 582m Length 8m Depth 8m

X

# Area position

A 8m deep, capped shaft which is blocked at

S Vega 30T 451974 4794125 (Datum: ETRS89.

the bottom. Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u>1237: cave</u>

Length 5m Area position

Updated 21st October 2001; 19th October

2003; 1st February 2006

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 619m

underground

A 30cm hole which was dug out in 2003 to reach the choked chamber beyond.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005 Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): yes

small entrance 2

Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

Videos: small entrance 1



### S Vega 30T 451756 4794096 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 578m Length 15m Depth 13m Area position

Updated 5th, 14th May 2019

A 8m pitch had further drop which needed digging out. The entrance was refound in December 2018 as a "slot in floor at base of

boulder" and photos were taken. The dig at the base of the p8 was excavated

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 113 Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: December 2018, April 2019 Underground pictures: April 2019 Detailed Survey: pdf, April 2019 Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : April 2019

at Easter 2019 to a descending crawl to a p2

and no obvious ways on.

X <u>1239: shaft</u>

S Vega 30T 451578 4794121 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 580m Length 15m Depth 9m Area position

A 9m shaft to a narrow crawl and rubble slope.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture :

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

X

<u> 1240: shaft</u> S Vega 30T 451548 4794111 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 587m Length 5m Depth 3m

Area position

2000

Updated 12th December 1999; 3rd June

A 3m shaft to a joint and muddy floor. Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook)

Entrance picture : close up Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey:

medium distance

Survex file: X

<u>1241: cave</u> La Secada 30T 451085 4797566 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 314m

Length 20m Depth 8m Area position

Updated 21st October 2001

A crawl leads to a squeeze up into a chamber which contains formations from the roof. These are bent to resemble elephant tusks. At the back of the chamber an

excavated section leads to a 4m pitch to a bouldery dig.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2001c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

Survex file:

124<u>2:</u> cave S Vega 30T

451468 4794281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 499m Length 20m Depth 9m

Area position

A rift runs parallel to the hillside and is about 20m long with a number of scrambles

down to about 9m maximum depth. There is a smaller, similar feature 50m to the

northeast. **Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X 1243: cave S Vega 30T 451275 4794422 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 525m

Length 5m Depth 3m

Area position 2011

Updated 21st October 2010; 13th October

A small tube in a rock arch leads to a 3m blind pit. [The grid reference is calculated from WGS84

N43.30105deg W3.60073deg. The previous grid reference was VN51409462; ETRS89: 30T 451298 4794411. This was checked in 2011 with another

GPS reading.]

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 114 VOLUME 2

Area position Updated 24th April 2013 An unexplored 10m pitch in clints. The old grid reference is VN51259465; ETRS89: 30T 451148 4794441. Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2013b

S Vega 30T 451144 4794430 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 565m

**Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook)

(Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : yes

Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

1244: shaft

Depth 10m

X

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :



### La Secada 30T 451048 4794351 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 598m Length 10m Depth 10m

Survex file :

Area position

A blind 10m rift near a tree at the edge of a

limestone hill.

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture :

On area survey : Survex file :

X

### 1246: cave

S Vega 30T 451212 4794281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 560m Length 30m Depth 8m

Area position Updated 30th August 1998; 18th June

2007; 5th May 2019

A climb down a loose, sandy cobble slope in a hollow containing a stunted hazel tree (near an oak tree) leads to several chambers which need pushing. The site is about 30m long and has a good inward draught.

A climb up the boulders to the right and

two 2m climbs down through the choss, meets a descending tube for 8m which chokes but may dig. A visit in the winter showed a chossy

entrance chamber with loose slopes rising up. The draught may disappear into the bouldery floor.

Some digging was carried out in December 2018 when were also taken.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1 (Christmas logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook);

anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture: Spring 2007: December 2018

**Underground pictures:** December 2018 Video: December 2018 **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

<u>1247: cave</u> La Colina 30T 453025 4797272 (Datum: ETRS89.



X

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 252m Length 13m Area position

Updated 18th October 2016

An old grid reference put the larger

entrance at 30T 452998 4797251 (Datum: ETRS89)

The entrance is 10m higher and 30m south of site 616. A flat out crawl to a tight squeeze and a stalled passage. There is a too-tight second entrance. The site was reexplored and surveyed in August 2016 when the smaller hole was GPS'd at 0453035

4797259 and given its own number - 4471. It appears to be too far away to be a certain second entrance! Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook)

**Entrance pictures**: August 2016 Underground picture(s):

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 115

On area survey : Survex file: yes (with 4471) X

**Detailed Survey**: pdf Line Survey:

### <u>1248: cave</u> N Vega 30T 448694 4795084 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 338m

Length 48m Depth 41m Area position

November 2002; 7th May, 8th October 2007 A small hole in a grass slope with a boulder across the edge. A number of drops slope

Updated 12th December 1999; 2nd

down to the loose head of a pitch. A 25m drop ends at a 2.5 x 4m area floor with an arch of boulders above a greasy calcite slope. There are a couple of avens and the small passage at the bottom has been dug

but is impossibly tight.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey** 

**Line Survey** : on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

<u>1249: shaft</u> **S Vega** 30T 450958 4795241 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 338m Length 20m Depth 12m Area position

X

Updated 20th November 2008

A 5m rift pitch leads to a 7m pitch. Two

stalled-up rifts end after 4m.

In autumn 2008, this site could not be

found. The grid reference above places it just south of the old position of Cueva Grasienta (site 396).

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); from 2008f

(autumn logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X <u> 1250: Lorca, Torca (Mr</u> Draughty)

# Seldesuto 30T 448873 4794845 ( Accuracy code: M) Altitude 256m Length 179m Depth 35m Area position

Updated 8th June 1998; 3rd October 2008;

22nd May 2014

A previous grid reference was ETRS89: 30T 448848 4794831

448873 4794845 (Datum: ETRS89.

An interesting, strongly draughting hole

above the stream bed.

The excavated entrance descends vertically down a rift that is tight in places to a 6m

pitch and a further short climb down. A

horizontal tube, The Blowhole, leads into a small chamber with a boulder slope

opposite. The way on is up the boulders on the left and through a slot. The passage

soon opens up in a larger chamber, Yerma

Hall, where the right hand side consists of large boulders with spaces above them. A

crawl on the left becomes too low. The passage continues through a short crawl to

a 2m climb down. Here narrow draughting rifts have been noted on the left, but may

not have been explored. A further sidepassage on the left is slope upwards to a high cross rift. The main passage turns right and enters a rift; it is necessary to climb down the first 3m, and then traverse across to a chimney

upwards. A short crawl breaks into larger passage at the marked Station 13. To the right the passage slopes up through boulders into a chamber, *The House of* Bernarda Alba. At its western end some black spaces can be seen between the boulders in the roof.

In the opposite direction the passage becomes smaller, crosses beneath the entrance passage and after some thrutching reaches a small, steeply descending chamber. Back at Station 13, to the left, the way on is through another narrow rift. The passage becomes a tube in solid rock, Blood Wedding

Crawl, where the draught gets stronger again. The survey ends at a potential dig, with a crawl in the floor and a stack of boulders fallen in from above.

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 116 VOLUME 2

1252: cave (Dairy Dig II) S Vega 30T 452842 4794846 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 312m Length 7m Area position Updated 8th October 2007; 19th October 2016

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon.,

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

La Secada 30T 448908 4794951 (Datum: ETRS89.

The entrance is found just downslope and to the left hand side of Cueva de la Calleja Rebollo (site 38). An excavated entrance leads to a small tube with good outward draught emerging from a partially blocked tube. Daylight enters from the roof through

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 241m

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :

2014b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey: 1:500** 

Line Survey: On area survey :

1251: cave

Area position

blocks.

X

X

An old GPS position is 30T 452842 4794837. The Dairy Dig Mark II. Higher up and to the left of the Dairy Dig (site 1189), an excavated draughting slot enters a small chamber which chokes. When seen in August 2016, the entrance was filled with soil apart from a 10cm-wide, draughting hole.

Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file: X

**Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998; anon., 2007d (summer logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey**:

1253: Dead Fox Passage S Vega 30T 452878 4794830 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 319m Length 13m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 8th October 2007; 19th October 2016; 22nd May, 30th September 2017

Six metres above Dairy Dig Mark II (site

1252). A walking-sized passage, about 1m wide ends at a choke after 11m. A dig here was abandoned 1997 as it seemed to go to the surface. In 2007 further excavation was carried out. It looks like a big job to get under the clay and boulder infill. In the summer 2016, more excavation

"Dug for another 1.5m until rock wall visible in front; phreatic passage on each side. May need enlarging and shoring as roof is made of clay-cemented boulders." A draught is also apparent. In 2017, the draught was thought to be

was carried out and then left for a year:

like a big job to continue the dig."

coming from the "wrong direction". "It looks

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; anon., 2016c (summer logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook)

Underground picture(s): 2007: 2016

Entrance pictures : yes

Video: 2016 (YouTube) **Detailed Survey**: pdf

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : yes X

### 1254: cave San Antonio 30T 447768 4801753 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 63m Length 6m Area position

### Updated 30th September 2015 A narrow resurgence under an obvious

bedding which goes for 6m then becomes smaller. The position was adjusted from 30T 447778 4801751 to be at the river after a second viewing in the summer 2015.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2015c

S Vega 30T 451848 4794471 (Datum: ETRS89.

A 2m high, 10m long rift in a limestone

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 536m

(summer logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

1255: cave

Length 10m Area position

outcrop.

## 12<u>56: cave</u> S Vega 30T 452448 4794631 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

X

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 510m Length 8m Area position

An 8m long tube with the entrance about 2m above the ground, directly above site 242. The boulder-blocked passage

continues. Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u> 1257: shaft</u> S Vega 30T 452778 4794677 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 389m

Area position A shakehole full of trees and brambles has a

draughting slot at the bottom.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u> 1258: shaft</u> **Llueva** 30T 457385 4797696 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 192m Length 25m Depth 18m

# Area position

# Updated 12th January 2009

# An excavated shaft top on the steep walk up

# to Cueva de Peñarrobra (site 0502). The

### entrance lies just to the right and below the prominent cliff. A tight 18m pitch spirals

### round and drops to a choke of snail shells and mud with no real prospect for extension and no draught.

### Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1998 Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): entrance pitch Detailed Survey :

### Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X

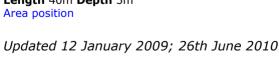




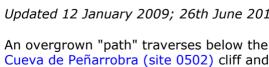




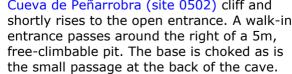
# Accuracy code: A) Altitude 200m Length 40m Depth 5m Area position

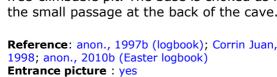








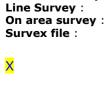




Underground picture(s): yes

**Detailed Survey:** 

VOLUME 2







**1260: cave El Sedo** 30T 453471 4795463 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 214m Length 6m Area position

Updated 26th September 2012

The entrance lies just above the road and is a vertical slot.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 2012d

(summer logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Survex file: X

Line Survey: On area survey :



## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 219m Length 14m Depth 4m

Area position

The 3m wide entrance immediately leads to a 10m crawl and a free climb of 4m at the back to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file: X



### El Naso 30T 451568 4796221 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 335m Area position

Under a massive rock overhang, a bolt climb and slope leads up to a choke. No draught.

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith) Entrance picture :

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey: Survex file :



# **1263: Diente, Sima del El Naso** 30T 451568 4796234 (Datum: ETRS89.

Underground picture(s):

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 370m Length 12m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 19th February 1999; 28th October, 15th November 2001; 27th November 2003; 27th October 2007; 23rd December 2008; 3rd December 2016;

8th January 2020

The entrance lies at the top west side of the large slip feature to the east of Cueva de Coberruyo (138). A 3m rope climb drops

into a 5m diameter chamber.

The cave has been excavated and is described as a late Bronze Age burial cave:

bones have been found from at least! individuals (1 adult and 4 children) and some of these were deliberately fractured. A human bone has been dated to 870BC and wood to >41760 years - the limit of carbon dating. Remains below the modern surface include sheep, goat, wild boar, red deer, hen, snail shells, nuts, mussel shells and dog oyster. Only one piece of pottery was found and no grave goods.

Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001: The Archaeology of the Matienzo Depression, North Spain and Castaños Pedro, 2001b: Estudio de la fauna de la Sima del Diente detail the excavations, results and conclusions. A useful summary is to be found in Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003, pages 57-63, with a survey, photos and diagrams. Other photos and tables are scattered through the publication. Reference Smith P et al, 2015 has a table of radio-carbon dates.

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith); anon., 1998d (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1999; Smith Peter and Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 1999; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001 (includes survey and line drawings); Cataños Pedro, 2001b; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003; Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007; Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); Smith P et al, 2015; Smith Peter et al, 2016

Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): looking down into entrance chamber Detailed Survey: plan and cross section (amended

large survey file with archaeological grid and contours (from Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008) Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

from Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001)

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 119

## X

## 1264: cave

**Barrio de Carrales** 30T 453498 4795121 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) **Altitude** 254m Length 61m Depth 4m Area position

## Updated 15th May 2019

[Previous grid reference was 30T 453498 4795161 (Datum: ETRS89)]

which chokes to the north but carries on, walking size, to a crawl to the left to daylight. The route forward lowers to a crawl and then walking to an aven and then a body-wide tube over mud to a plug hole in mud and a possible inlet from the left which requires bashing out.

A 2m climb down enters a 2m high passage

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Pete Smith on the 2m climb out of the entrance **Detailed Survey**:

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)



### 1265: cave Barrio de Carrales 30T 453458 4795081 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 256m

Area position Updated 29th January, 5th March, 15th, 20th May, 15th September 2019; 23rd

Length 80m Vertical range +3 -4

August 2020; 13th September 2021 [Previous grid reference was 30T 453478 4795161 (Datum: ETRS89)]

The entrance slopes down and then up to a short scramble up to a crawl. This ends at a 2m climb down. On the left is a continuing tight passage with echo. Beyond is a pitch from the surface and the route on the far side closes down in a small chamber. In early May 2019, the "continuing tight

passage" was excavated by slicing mud and moonmilk off the walls with a shovel. Further work here required a hammer and chisel to remove harder calcite. More excavation occurred in August 2019 and in July 2020 when, after digging through a squeeze, 10 to 12m of passage was entered. A water trace from here to the Carrales

resurgence (site 4855) was thwarted when the detector disappeared from the latter. A second test gave a "negative" result, possibly due to too little OBA or not enough time being given for the OBA to come through. The survey of the extended cave was completed in July 2021, increasing the length from 31 to 80m

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook); anon., 2019a (January logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook); anon.,

2020c (Spring, summer logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): 1997, 2020

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file : 2020 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

tail

X

1266: cave ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 257m Length 3m Barrio de Carrales 30T 453457 4795074 (Datum:

Area position

Updated 15th May 2019

### [Previous grid reference was 30T 453458 4795131 (Datum: ETRS89)]

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file:

A 3m long rift.

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook); anon.,

2019b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture :



120

### 1267: shaft El Naso 30T 451568 4796091 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 245m Length 10m Depth 10m

Updated 8th June 1998

VOLUME 2

1268: cave Ozana 30T 453698 4794931 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 253m Length 6m Area position

A shaft entrance which lies between two bent trees above the entrance to Cueva de

Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook) Entrance picture:

Patatal (site 073). Explored.

Entrance picture

X

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

lies above and to the west of Cueva de Jivero 3. A crawl bends to right and enters a too tight rift. Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):

The bedding entrance, a small resurgence,

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file: X

### 1269: shaft Ozana 30T 453496 4794988 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 288m Length 6m Depth 6m

### Area position Updated 25th January 2003

A 6m deep pit that narrows down slightly to a choked floor.

**Reference**: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): looking up shaft

Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

### X 1270: cave

- **Secadura** 30T 455700 4799316 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 50m Length 30m
- Area position
- Updated 7th May 2007
- A short cave entered from behind the
- boulder pile associated with the pumping
- complex leads via a low wet passage to a draughting boulder choke with no apparent
- way on. The whole cave would flood in wet weather and must be associated with Los
- Boyonnes (117).
- Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s):
- Detailed Survey : Line Survey :
- On area survey :
- Survex file:
- <u> 1271: cave</u>
- El Naso 30T 451856 4796227 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 349m
- Length 45m Depth 2m
- Area position

- Updated 19th November 2007; 11th January

- 2008

- A walk-in entrance 70m east and at the
- same altitude as Cueva de Rascavieja (077). A crawl enters a cross rift. To the right, a
- body sized crawl emerges 2m up the cliff. The route to the left is a squeeze past stal
- which drops into a narrow meandering rift. A
- step across a rock bridge or a stoop under enters a larger area with a small grotto and nice helictites. The main way leads quickly
- to an 8m climb up with no way on at the top.
- Reference: anon., 1997d (Autumn logbook); anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 1999; anon., 2007e (autumn + Christmas logbook); anon., 2008a (January logbook)

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

- **Detailed Survey: 1:500** Line Survey: On area survey:
  Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination
  December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and
- coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)
- X
- 1272: shaft S Vega 30T 450427 4794021 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 617m
- MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 121

Area position Updated 30th August 1998; 18th September 2000; 29th April 2005

Length 6m Depth 6m

Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file :

1273: cave

Area position

X

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer) Entrance pictures : distant and close up views

Grid reference by GPS 2000. A 6m, fenced shaft with a sandy floor. No draught.

The entrance is opposite a barn and up from the track. About 2m high, the chamber contains modern pottery and all outlets close in.

Las Calzadillas 30T 448308 4795511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 503m **Length** 10m

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., (Christmas logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes 1997c

Underground picture(s): yes

Updated 3rd June 2000

Survex file: X

**Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey :

1274: shaft N Vega 30T 448968 4796591 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 510m Length 20m Depth 10m

Area position

Updated 14th May 2000; 16th January 2007

Slightly hidden off the ridge. A couple of wooded areas, the most northern of which

has a couple of drops about 12m deep, one

of which is a free climb down a grassy slope onto a rubble slope which lowers to a choke.

**Reference**: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey:

On area survey : Survex file :

1275: shaft Cobadal 30T 449114 4796735 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 490m Length 10m Depth 8m

Area position

Updated 16th January 2007

The unexplored shaft has a tree and lies between the fence and a wet area.

Descended to a choke 8m down. The site

was also investigated at Easter 2006, given the 2401 number and described as a 2m deep, choked rift - see area sketch. These

ambigious accounts can now be replaced by:

A 3m free climb down in a depression to a

was not descended.

(Christmas logbook) Entrance pictures : yes Underground picture(s):

tighter section at the northern end which leads to a 7m drop which may dig at the base. In this (Christmas 06) visit the drop

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas Logbook); anon., 2006f

Detailed Survey: area sketch with sites 2400,

X <u> 1276: shaft</u>

2406 and 2407 Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

**S Vega** 30T 451248 4794561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 554m Length 16m Depth 16m

Area position The entrance lies near the top of a small valley and is partly obscured by a covering

boulder. A 14m straight pitch drops to a small base and a 2m climb down to a wet, silted floor with no passable outlet.

1997b (logbook); anon., 1997c Reference: anon. (Christmas logbook)

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 122

8m deep. Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey :

1997c

A free climb down into a wide shaft, about

**S Vega** 30T 451598 4794671 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 433m Length 15m Depth 8m

<u>1278: shaft</u> S Vega 30T 451479 4794223 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 537m

X

On area survev : Survex file:

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

1277: shaft

Area position

X

### Length 8m Depth 8m Area position

Updated 11th October 2005

The 8m shaft lies just below a fence, 100m

E of the valley and 80m W of a couple of

trees on the same level. The parallel sided

shaft has a boulder floor and no draught.

Reference: anon., 1997b (logbook); anon., 1997b (Christmas logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer) **Entrance pictures: yes** Underground picture(s):

Videos: Lloyd Cawthorne descending hole 1 2 **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

12<u>79: shaft</u>

La Secada 30T 451338 4798161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 432m Area position

A covered shaft on open hillside. Unexplored. Reference: anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed Survey : Line Survey : On area survey: Survex file:

X 1280: shaft Cruz Llorada 30T 451488 4798091 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 385m

Area position An unexplored, covered shaft just below the

track. Reference: anon., 1997c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s):

**Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file :

X

<u> 1281: Candida, Torca</u> Piluca 30T 451748 4794041 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 575m Length 23m Depth 23m

Area position

Updated 30th August 1998

Above site 472. A deep shaft "opened up" in

front of walkers in February 1998. The small opening in grass is well concealed. A stake belay with a 3m climbable descent drops to a freshly fallen boulder floor. An oval

opening with belay above gives an 18m free hang to the floor. Two rifts to the northeast and to the south both pinch out.

between February and July. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X



The entrance had grown 3 times larger

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Seldesuto 30T 449168 4795191 (Datum: ETRS89.

A 4m free climb down by a twin-trunked holly tree. The drop intersects a small meandering passage which becomes too

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 245m Length 10m Depth 4m

X 1283: dig **Seldesuto** 30T 449056 4795244 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 295m Area position

Updated 29th January 2010

<u> 1282: shaft</u>

Area position

tight.

The dig lies high up in the obvious valley to

the east of La Cuvia de Seldesuto (370), beneath where ground has slumped. A draughting site which needs a major effort.

**Reference**: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2009e (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:



1284: shaft Seldesuto 30T 449078 4795191 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 277m Length 12m Depth 12m

Area position

The choked shaft lies in a small shakehole.

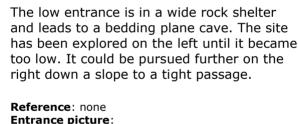
Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X **1285: cave El Naso** 30T 451818 4796341 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 435m Length 12m Area position

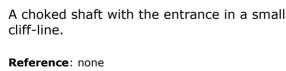




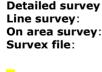


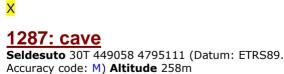










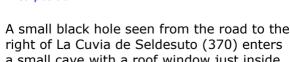


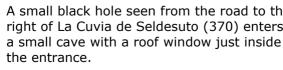


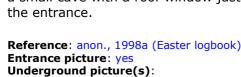


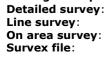


















VOLUME 2



X 1288: dig

La Secada 30T 451268 4797541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 227m Length 3m

Area position

An excavated, tight rift entrance turns left to an alcove.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: distant close up Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

# 1289: cave

La Secada 30T 452288 4797671 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 160m Length 131m Depth 8m

Area position

Updated 28th October 2001; 11th November 2002; 28th November 2003; 23rd December 2008; 13th September 2021; 10th September 2022

The excavated entrance slopes as a flat out crawl down to a small chamber where a

talus cone, possibly a basuerero (under the tight, original entrance pitch) has provided interesting material. Small pieces of pot were the first items to be found. A rim and side of a pot emerging from the calcited material has been excavated and found to be quite modern, ie Roman or post-Roman. Animal bones, including cow, pig and bird with signs of fracturing were also found.

A useful summary article is found in Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003, pages 66-69, with a survey and a line drawing of the main vase. A squeeze down past stal (where more

pottery has been found) leads to easy going passage up to 8m wide and 10m high with some decorated sections (1 3 4). A second,

enters further easy going past holes in the floor to where the floor meets the roof and chokes. The whole passage is quite well decorated with stal gours and some mushroom shaped stal. Climbing in the roof leads to a small

excavated squeeze with a good draught

A dig at the entrance slope goes down

choked area with no draught.

10m of sloping rubble with a draught but no obvious way on.

The cave may be associated with the holes by the side of the main road, before Cueva de Bollón. See sites 1290, 1292 and 1293. Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 1998d (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1999; Smith Peter and Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 1999; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and

Smith Peter et al, 2001; Corrin Juan, 2003b; Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003 (survey, line drawing); Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); anon., 2021c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook) (summer loal book) Entrance picture: lower and upper: summer 2022 2) 360° photos - lower entrance both entrances (JC (help file) Underground picture(s): passage 1 2 3 second squeeze slope under shaft entrance : August

Detailed survey: 1:500 Line survey: On area survey:

2021

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination

December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1290: cave La Secada 30T 452298 4797671 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 154m **Length** 15m Area position

A 15m long cave below site 1289. The entrance has calcited newspaper on the floor and draughts out.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook)

X

**Entrance picture:** Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



### 1291: shaft La Secada Altitude 400m

Length 15m Depth 15m

The shaft has limestone pavement blocks over the entrance. It becomes too small after a squeeze onto a 3m vertical

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

La Secada 30T 452231 4797645 (Datum: ETRS89.

continuation. The position needs checking: Paul has it in bushes on map 30m NW of 583; but should be in line of trees 50m S of 583? See log book 7/4/98 and 15/4/98.

### Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 153m **Length** 12m Area position

<u> 1292: cave</u>

Updated 28th February 2008; 16th July 2011; 6th May 2022

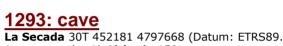
A short cave by the side of the main road,

possibly associated with site 1289. Some digging was carried out in April 2022 in the flatout slope at the back. The continuing passage looks very low, about 6 inches high.

A slight draught was noticed. Reference: anon., 1997a (Easter logbook); anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2008b (February logbook); anon., 2022b (Easter logbook)
Entrance pictures: 2008 and 2022

Underground pictures: April 2022 Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)



X

### Accuracy code: A) Altitude 158m Length 12m Area position

Updated 28th February 2008

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

## A short cave by the side of the main road,

possibly associated with site 1289. Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook)

Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** 

X <u> 1294: Epiglottis Cavern</u>



### Length 55m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 19th November 2007; 3rd January

2008; 30th September, 18th November

2017 The site was originally discovered,

excavated, explored and surveyed at Easter 1998. The entrance couldn't be found in

November or December 2007 and for another 8 year ars, despite a nu searches when visiting caves higher up the hillside. It was eventually refound in 2015 (as site 4114, 60m north of the original grid reference; a small cave with a dig 6m in) then recognized as Epiglottis when it was

resurveyed and photographed in August 2017. A 1m high and wide entrance leads after 6m of crawling to an excavated squeeze. This opens up in a larger passage with old gour pools. The passage then increases in height to over 3m. There are a couple of pools of water in the middle of the passage and excellent formations mostly along the right-hand wall. After 20m, this passage ends at a low crawl over flowstone which leads to a calcite slope up and then down

again to a choke with little potential for digging. At the start of the bigger passage, a route on the right turns back towards the surface and chokes. In the 19 years since the cave was first explored how did the first squeeze get to look as if no one had ever forced their way so faint? After we'd been up and down the

through it? And how had their footprints got passage a couple of times, we'd left some very obvious footprints. Let's hope the cave recovers from our visit in the same way. [Description: Peter Smith]

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2007e (autumn + Christmas logbook); anon., 2007e (Christmas + Autumn logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: August 2017 Underground picture(s): August 2017 Detailed survey: Easter 1998: August 2017 Line survey: On area survey:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 126 VOLUME 2

**Survex file:** August 2017 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)



1295: shaft
El Naso 30T 452085 4796549 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: G) Altitude 268m
Length 37m Depth 7m
Area position Area position

Updated 30th August 1998; 3rd December 2003; 23rd December 2004

Entrance pitch of 4m drops onto a mud floor sloping into a sandy chamber. The western end is a narrow choked rift.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): two photos of passage Detailed survey: 1:500 Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1296: shaft S Vega 30T 451198 4795491 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: U) Altitude 190m Length 20m Depth 20m Area position

The shaft top, which lies low down on the

hill behind the Vega bar, takes water in wet weather. The shaft drops 20m and has been dye tested to a small stream below which soon joins the main river from Cueva del Comellante (site 042). It is likely that the actual resurgence is associated with a vegetated depression at valley bottom, but it wasn't visited when the dye test was carried out.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

X

<u> 1297: resurgence</u>

Llueva 30T 456558 4797511 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 62m Area position

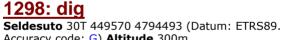
Underground picture(s):

A wet weather resurgence from under stones and grass, which needs checking out

in dry weather. Is the grid ref. correct? The resurgence was dug to a too tight rift.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: distant digging Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X



Accuracy code: G) Altitude 300m Length 26m Depth 7m Area position

Updated 6th December 1999; 17th

September 2000; 2nd Febrary 2005; 15th September 2014; 30th September, 7th December 2017; 7th May, 23rd September 2018; 13th September 2021

This very strongly draughting hole lies 30m up the normally dry stream bed from where the track up from Seldesuto crosses the valley.

The draughting rift ihas been enlarged. Along with site 879, it lies 150m from the end of the western passages in Cubio de la Reñada (site 48) and 600m from Cueva del

Arenal (site 35). A visit with a video camera shoved into

the rift showed limited immediate prospects with a 2cm wide crack, although the site does seem to have a rumbling noise in the distance.

Eight sessions during the summer 2017 enlarged the tiny rift, eventually reaching a small enlargement at a cross rift. Work continued in November, 2017 to reveal a 5m open drop blocked by a boulder. (Reported in feedback to FCE).

The site finally "went" at Easter 2018 when a 4m ladder climb down beneath shoring and between boulders entered a bouldery chamber. Further investigation requires a better draught. In the summer,

various boulders were removed but a definitive route through has yet to be

discovered.

A couple of trips in July 2021 saw a route down between boulders opened to a spot where a draughting hole down could be enlarged. Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook);

anon., 2005f (Christmas logbook); pers. comm. 2014; anon., 2017c (summer logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018c (summer logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook) **Entrance pictures**: yes : IR pictures, August 2017 : wetter conditions video (YouTube) : August 2018 : - scarce tissue moths: enlarging a summer 2021 Video: Infrared video of the hole (YouTube) :

Investigations, August 2017 (YouTube) : Blowing entrance 2018 (YouTube) Enlarging a route in boulders, summer 2021 (YouTube) Underground pictures: March 2018

On area survey: Survex file: April 2018 : On the South Vega System area, April 2018 X

Line survey:

1299: dig **La Secada** 30T 450748 4797741 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 400m Length 5m

Area position

Updated 31st January 2023

**Detailed survey**: April 2018

At the head of a wooded valley just beyond a barn, a bouldery shakehole has a possible

underground dig.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)
Entrance picture: January 2023

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

### 1300: shaft La Secada 30T 450778 4797831 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 396m Length 35m Depth 20m

Area position Updated 31st January 2023

The open shaft top lies in a depression in the "streambed" of a vegetated valley. The

7m pitch drops into a small bouldery chamber with a 4m climb down at one end

into another chamber. Under the northern wall a 7m pitch drops down a rift to where all routes close in.

References: anon., 1 1998b (Whit logbook) 1998a (Easter logbook); anon.,

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: 1:500 Line survey: On area survey:

Entrance pictures: January 2023

<u>1301: dig</u> La Secada 30T 450768 4797741 (Datum: ETRS89.

Survex file:

X

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 396m

Area position

Updated 31st January 2023

A vegetated shakehole has a small cliff and some digging possibilities at the base. Part

way up the left bank is an excavated hole

which leads to a possible underground dig.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon.,

1998b (Whit logbook); anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture: January 2023 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



# 1302: shaft

El Naso 30T 450688 4797461 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 442m Length 10m Depth 8m

Area position

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

An 8m pitch drops onto a choked floor with a small side aven.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 1998b (Whit logbook)

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 128 VOLUME 2

1303: resurgence
N Vega 30T 450718 4795861 (Datum: ETRS89.
Accuracy code: M) Altitude 169m Area position

This site is to the north of the road, halfway between the La Vega church and the next house to the west. A wet weather resurgence where water bubbles up through grass next to a cabbage patch and water

can be seen falling in a rift some 5m behind against the hillside. Needs investigating. References: anon., 2003e (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture : Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** 

Line Survey : On area survey : Survex file : X



## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 307m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 8th October 2007

A 3m shaft covered by rotting boards. Not

draughting and undescended. In 2007, the shaft could not be found and

has possibly been covered over.

2007d (summer logbook)

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon.,

Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X

# 1305: Rayo, Torca del

Seldesuto 30T 448520 4794180 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 521m Length 52m Depth 33m

Area position

Updated 2nd November 2002

The entrance is an impressive  $10 \times 3 \times 20m$ cleft directly below the track running SE-NW. The entrance pitch of 15m lands on a

slope of boulders that chokes at the base. At the bottom of the pitch, a tighter drop narrows off to choke 18m down.

Detailed survey: 1:500

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2002b (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b Entrance picture: 1 2 video filmed from entrance Underground picture(s): yes

Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1306: dig Seldesuto 30T 449031 4794807 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 273m Area position

Updated 8th October 2007

A dig against an outcrop at the edge of a

field.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon.,

2007d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: )

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** 

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X



Accuracy code: M) Altitude 295m

Area position

A small hole behind a tree on the west side

of the gulley. Draughts on a windy day.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



1308: dig Seldesuto 30T 448818 4794711 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 314m Area position

A small dig/rift in a shakehole below a vague path. The draught needs checking out

on a still day. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 129

The draught needs checking out on a still day. Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys Line survey: On area survey:

A low arch dig which needs a proper look.

**Seldesuto** 30T 448398 4794841 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 370m

Updated 2nd November 2002

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1309: dig

Area position

Survex file:

X

1310: resurgence Seldesuto 30T 448238 4794711 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 394m Length 5m Area position

Updated 22nd May 2017; 13th September 2021

A small resurgence, used as an animal water supply. The hole above (Root Tube Cave, site 4520) is a tube being dug in the cliff

above the track.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2021c (summer

logbook) Entrance picture: December 2020 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

1311: cave

**Seldesuto** 30T 448668 4794561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 377m Area position

A rift.

Reference: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** 

Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1312: cave **Seldesuto** 30T 448345 4794172 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) **Altitude** 533m

Length 8m Depth 4m Area position Updated 2nd November 2002;

September 2023

"A rift, 2m below a barbed wire fence, which is more than 5m long and currently blocked by a dead animal." By the time this was revisited and explored 21 years later in

X 1313: shaft Riaño 30T 451788 4799411 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 243m Length 3m Depth 3m

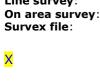
logbook)

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: August 2023









MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 130 VOLUME 2

August 2023, the animal had decayed to bones but the rift was found to pinch in after

**Reference**: anon., 1998a (Easter logbook); anon., 2002b (summer logbook); anon., 2023c (summer

Entrance pictures: 2002 and 2023

Underground picture(s): Video: Full exploration, 2023 Detailed survey: in hand

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

Excavated shaft top drops into a 4m climb to

Riaño 30T 451768 4799401 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 237m

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: yes

# 1315: shaft

Riaño 30T 451598 4799391 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 256m Length 10m Depth 10m Area position

13<u>14: shaft</u>

Area position

a choked floor.

Length 4m Depth 4m

The shaft top is covered with a couple of sandstone blocks. A 10m shaft drops straight to a choked floor with a very small

rift leading down.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** 

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X <u> 1316: shaft</u> Riaño 30T 451478 4799141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 260m Length 3m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 28th January 2019

The entrance lies in the streambed. A tight

shaft top leads to a choked base, 3m down.

In the bank, a 3m cave chokes. The site couldn't be found in January 2019 and is possibly buried under a logging track.

**Reference**: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1317: cave



## Riaño 30T 451518 4799191 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 278m Length 5m Area position

Updated 28th January 2019

An excavated low entrance under a sandstone roof leads to a draughting calcite blockage after 5m. A small site which would

# need a lot of work to extend. It was described as "having no draught and no

prospect" when visited in January 2019.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook)
Entrance pictures: 1989 and 2019 Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey:

1318: shaft

Survex file:



# Riaño 30T 451478 4799561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 192m

Length 9m Depth 9m

Area position Updated 18th April 1999; 3rd January 2018

track enters a tight, 9m deep hole. In

The excavated shaft top in the side of the

October 2017, it was probably spotted "within the bounds of the wide, muddy, logging motorway". A similar unrecorded

shaft was also noted some metres to the north.

**Reference**: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2017d (autumn logbook) **Entrance picture**: Sequence of exploration 1 2 3 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:



1319: Cuervo, Cueva del (La

Cuevona)

Riaño 30T 452318 4799361 (Datum: ETRS89. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 131

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 247m Length 10m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 3rd March 2000; 14th May 2000; 28th April 2002; 18th May 2011; 15th September 2019 A deep, 100m long twin depression, lined

with a shallower depression to the

with 30m high cliffs at the north-east end

southwest. The northwest wall has a resurgence entering about 7m up but the

passage at the top quickly becomes too small. The stream sinks in a bouldery floor which would appear relatively easy to dig. There are a number of holes in the southern part of the depression that take water; one drops 4m in a rift to a bouldery floor. Another on the southeast side has been dug down about 8m in a rift, with boulders on one side and fill in the floor. The impressive site sits directly over the avens at the end of the 3rd River Inlet in Cueva de la Hoyuca (107). There appears to be about 50m altitude difference. On a visit to take better photos in May 2011, a number of large trees were found to

have fallen. This has allowed more light down to the bouldery floor resulting in a profusion of ferns and saplings. The depression was entered from the southwest end and a route down from the separating ridge into the deeper, overgrown northern end was not forced.

vegetation with giant 6ft ferns and brambles the size of trees. a 30cm diameter hole in the base of a pit was discovered where a boulder rolled 2 or 3m - but it is unclear where this was.

A visit in July 2019 described the dense

References: anon., 1998d (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1999; anon., 2000a (February logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook) 1: view in the shallower end: view to the NE 2: view to the NE 3: May 2011

Underground picture:

X <u>1320: shaft</u> La Colina 30T 453468 4796511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 530m Depth 10m



### Area position An unexplored 10m shaft.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

### 1321: shaft S Vega 30T 450838 4794441 (Datum: ETRS89.

Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 573m Length 7m Depth 7m Area position



A 7m shaft which can be free-climbed to a choke.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

**Entrance picture:** 

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey:

Survex file:

1322: shaft

### S Vega 30T 450828 4794521 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 557m Depth 7m

Area position

An unexplored shaft, about 7m deep. Approximate grid reference.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Detailed survey:



<u>1323: shaft</u>

S Vega 30T 448238 4794531 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 415m Length 3m Depth 3m

Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 132

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

A small hole into a free-climable shaft.

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



Seldesuto 30T 448248 4794541 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 412m Length 4m Depth 4m

Area position

A 4m deep choked shaft.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

phone mast.

of a 10m pitch.



# 1325: Lammas, Cueva S Vega 30T 452718 4794661 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 405m Length 131m Depth 77m

Area position Updated 21st January 2001; 8th October

2007 The entrance lies in an obvious tree-filled

depression, just above the track and to the west of the set of concrete electricity poles which mark the start of the route to Cueva Coquisera (039). In 2007, the entrance shakehole had been partly filled with large blocks to form the base for the mobile

An excavated hole through boulders at the

base of the depression drops 4m into a 16m long chamber with a loose bouldery floor and a calcited inlet. At the right hand side a short climb down leads to the top of the first pitch where the inlet brings water to calcite the boulders together. The 5m pitch lands in a chamber with a short climb down to a pool and an eyehole onto a 3m drop. Below, the water drains into a miserable sump pool but to the right a strong draught blows into an excavated crawl onto a 2m climb down to a ledge followed immediately by a 4m pitch. A couple more short climbs and pitches end at

The pitch head been excavated and enlarged. In the chamber below there is a good digging possibility with an echo and draught. Below the pitch head there is a step across the drop to another draughting passage which is small.

The digging possibility was excavated to another 11m pitch to a tight rift which was pushed 70m with an awkward climb and tight squeeze. Beyond, a 20m pitch dropped

5m of walking to the sloping rift at the head

sandstone bed. Another 5m pitch became too tight. Link to entry in the Cave Diving Sump

to the route became too tight on a

Index.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); Corrin Juan, 1999; anon., 1999c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 2000; anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a Entrance picture: yes climb top

Underground picture(s): entrance chamber eyehole below eyehole 5m pitch passage above p10 top of p10

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Detailed survey:

X

1326: shaft

S Vega 30T 451768 4794131 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 583m Area position

An excavated entrance into a shaft which needs enlarging.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

Survex file: X

On area survey:



1327: shaft S Vega 30T 451798 4794151 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 589m

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 133 An excavated narrow rift which may draught.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

1328: shaft S Vega 30T 451628 4794071 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 597m Depth 10m Area position

Length 2m Depth 2m

Area position

Survex file:

Updated 21st October 2001 An undescended shaft covered with

boulders.

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1329: cave

Piluca 30T 451585 4793865 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 657m

**Length** 9m Area position

Updated 11th December 2018

(A previous gird reference of 30T 451668

4793841 put the site some 80m east of the

true position.)

The cave lies in a small gully at the western end of a prominent cliff line just north of the

Piluca summit. The cave passes under a skylight with a small, excavated, descending 4m tube down to the right. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2018d

(autumn logbook) Entrance pictures: November 2018 Underground pictures: November 2018 Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1330: shaft

Seldesuto 30T 448498 4794341 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 448m Depth 5m Area position

An undescended 5m shaft. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X <u> 1331: shafts</u>

Seldesuto 30T 448448 4794441 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 437m Depth 10m

Area position

A line of unexplored drops of 5 to 10m in depth.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

1332: Juan Lombrero, Cueva de

S Vega 30T 450616 4795062 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 379m Length 1533m Depth 195m

Area position

Updated 19th February,18th April 1999, 6th December 1999; 14th May 2000; 3rd June

2000; 21st January, 3rd May 2001; 20th May 2006; 7th May 2007; 6th January, 23rd June 2011; 1st July 2018

An opening at the back of a depression.

Climb down to the entrance (which can draught out very strongly) where a steep descent on boulders leads to a low, wide passage to a 2m drop into a chamber. A drop on the right of the southern passage MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2

134

leads to draughting sandy crawls. This was enlarged in 2006 but the draughting way on can be seen too small for 3m.

The Pedro's Pot area was pushed during Easter 2007 to p16 and a p25 ending at a rift. (The survey may now be a little suspect around the main chamber area as there appear to be different views about the size of the main chamber - see sketch and survey).

A small hole leads down into the second chamber. At the bottom several holes draught in but are all too tight.

A too-tight rift has been enlarged and very tight squeeze passed into the side of a pitch,

25m above the floor. Climbing up reaches some rock spikes and an eyehole back into the chamber. Dropping down passes a passage 7m above the floor and at the base there is a hole which needs enlarging to give access to the top of a 25m pitch. A climb up to the left of the enlarged rift

enters passage to a 15m pitch which draughts from a narrow slot at the base. A

hading rift enters 8m down. At the pitch there is a route back into the first chamber. The cave was pushed for another 800m in the summer of 1999 and the above description needs tidying up and rewriting. At the eastern end of the large passage below the second pitch a crawl leads to a 20m pitch dropping into a chamber, Down Under. This slopes down to a huge block,

routes down in a choke may be close to Breakdown Chamber in Reñada (site 0048), but no way through can be found. In Down Under, a traverse to the right leads to climbs up a bouldery ramp ending at a large choke. Routes to the left and right (draughting) could perhaps be pushed

Australia, where a 42m pitch, rigged off the block and a deviation 3m down drops into a chamber about 30m high. At the lowest end

further. At Easter 2000, various extensions were made from Hammerless Pot, but not surveyed.

At Easter 2001, at the western end of the cave was pushed, near the start of the final chamber, down a 126m broken pitch. The drop can be broken into stages of 13, 12, 30

(landing on a drippy ledge with a rebelay

under a small chokestone), 26 (to another ledge with an aven inlet), 6, 18, a free-climb of about 15m and a handline climb of 7m. At the base the water entered a tight 3m high

rift which could be seen to enlarge but becomes smaller again.
At the top of the 126m pitch, the passage heads east into the Good Friday the 13th

Extensions. These are entered via a traverse from a 10m pit. The passage is varied going over some undescended holes and muddy climbs to a small phreatic "Sanatogen-type" passage. This ends up splitting 3 ways: the left nips in, the right seems to leads back in an awkward return loop and straight ahead leads to a draughty, sandy floored chamber. This was excavated and passage entered that required digging in 2 more places until Stop and Go Series finally ended at a bedding some 5 or 6cm high. This would appear to be very close to Hammered and Hidden Holes. A hydrology diagram for the South Vega

System can be seen here.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook); anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 2000 (survey); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2006b (Easter logbook); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (line survey and photo)

Volume 2) (line survey and photo)

Entrance picture: top of entrance down entrance climb 1 Underground picture(s): hammering through

base of second pitch chamber base second pitch first chamber ladder up top first pitch deviation first pitch top second p top second pitch deviation second pitch near head third pitch near head third pitch chamber base second pitch **Detailed survey:** Easter 2007 pdf (Scan for 07 batches) Easter 2006 pdf 1:1000 (Easter 2001)

Survex file: download 3d file (Easter 2007) (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

maypole entrance slope lined climb

1999 original Line survey:

On area survey:

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018 X

1333: Tortilla, Torca

VOLUME 2 : page 135

S Vega 30T 450209 4793985 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 30th April 2005

Length 35m Depth 28m

Area position

steeply descending rift passage. After a stal slope, a very tight pitch descends to a mud choke. A pitch on the right at the foot of the

stal slope has a sound connection to the first pitch. The good draught out is lost on the way in.

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: 1:500

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2005b

A gash in rock leads to a climb down into a

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X 1334: shaft

### S Vega 30T 450748 4795191 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 307m Length 5m Depth 10m Area position

(Easter & summer)

The 5m deep shaft has a choked shaft to one side where rocks drop for 5m. The site

could be dug but there is no draught. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

# X

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

### 1335: shaft S Vega 30T 450783 4795206 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 305m

Length 10m Depth 14m Area position

Updated 21st October 2010

A 10m pitch drops to a too tight constriction through stal to a 4m drop. There was no

draught on a cool day.

A GPS reading of 30T 0450885 4795415

(summer 2010) (ETRS89: 30T 450783

4795206) needs checking as this would also

alter significantly the position of

(apparently) nearby site 1334.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X <u>1336: shaft</u>

Detailed survey:

**S Vega** 30T 450618 4795191 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 349m Length 25m Depth 20m

Updated 13th, 16th September 2021

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Area position

X

# The shaft top is 3 x 1.5m and is under a

small (in 1998) hazel tree. A broken 10m pitch leads to a second 10m drop in a shaft

about 4m in diameter at the bottom. The small outlet chokes immediately. [P Smith]

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2021c

Entrance picture: January 2021 Underground picture(s): January 2021

(summer logbook)

A small, fenced, unexplored opening is covered with rocks.

1337: shaft S Vega 30T 450758 4794971 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 395m

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:



<u>1338: shaft</u>

S Vega 30T 450847 4794916 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: P) Altitude 426m

136

Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2

Length included in the South Vega System - see Azpilicueta Depth 285m Area position

Updated 17th December 1999; 14th May,

17th September 2000; 26th April, 21st October 2001; 1st February 2006; 28th October 2007; 7th January 2011; 26th December 2012; 30th September 2015; 30th June 2018

The length includes Cueva-Cubío de la Reñada (48), Torca de Azpilicueta (333), Torca de Papá Noel (1471), Torca de la Vera Negra (36), site 1338, Torca de Coterón (264), site 675 and Cueva Comellantes (40). A table of the depth within the South Vega System from each entrance can be seen

This site is a fenced shaft with 2 openings and a tree. The grid reference above is the

here.

centre of the shaft taken from Google Earth. The lower entrance is a scramble down to the top of a 16m pitch (belay 8mm stud and tree). The pitch slopes down to a pot / deviation off a stud on the opposite wall. At the foot, a route to Santi's Grotto crosses an undescended drop that may be traversed to where a junction leads to 2 short choked passages.

From the foot of the pitch a slope drops down past a hole on the right, and past a low opening on the right onto Centipede Pot, to an aven and a tight draughting inlet which needs hammering to proceed.

dip and quickly chokes. The way on from Centipede Pot is a grovel over white mud to the top of *Dog's Bollocks Pot* (p27, rigged from bolt and wire around

stal; beware loose blocks at the top; rebelay at -9m). A traverse above Dog's Bollocks Pot becomes wide, but this can be seen from

the head of Spice Pot.

Centipede Pot is a 13m broken pitch rigged for ladders. At the foot, a passage runs up-

At the foot of Dog's Bollocks Pot traversing above the stream passes an aven then reaches the top of The Spice Pot (p54m). This pitch is narrow at the top and has rebelays at -10m and -20m. At the foot, an inlet passage leads to some climbs pushed

by the Catalans and downstream has been explored about 20m to where it continues narrow. Several large openings can be seen in the north wall of the shaft. Swinging off 8m above the floor into the obvious window enters a large passage. A rope is recommended for a traverse on the right

hand wall, beyond which the passage (20m

high and 10m wide) contains numerous holes in the floor. After 50m a drop is reached where a traverse on the right hand wall reaches a 20m pitch into a huge chamber containing a stalagmite 10 - 15m high (The Sentinel). The best way to enter Sentinel Chamber is to drop the first hole on the traverse, rigged plus a the traverse deviation large block over the pitch head. The next pitch is rigged from a large Y hang on

opposite walls with a deviation (left in place) just below the top. This pitch passes a ledge which gives access to the Sentinel Chamber, or it can be followed into Opportunity Knocks Pitch which passes below boulders and becomes small. From the ledge a short passage leads to a bouldery climb up to The Sentinel. At Easter 2001, a hole in the floor of Sentinel Chamber was descended to an immature streamway at -172m (altitude

254m) and The Detackled Series was also descended near the "end". The cave was described as "wide open and still going' In the summer the cave was linked to Torca

de Coteron (site 264). In Sentinel Chamber, two ways passed on the right lead down to a large rift directly below *The Sentinel*. (Both require rigging from naturals and meet at a drop to the head of a short pitch into a rift). The rift starts as a scramble down boulders to a ledge and a sloping pitch, Coco Pot, to the 81 Depths in Coteron. A bolted traverse about halfway down (on the left wall looking down) leads to the second Coteron connection, near to the Edge of the Universe and the head of the first pitch in the 81 Depths. At the foot of *Coco Pot*, two very small outlets remain to be pushed - one carries

bars the way. Climbs above the floor area lead to the 17m pitch in the *81 Depths* and a short, tight sandy rift. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 137

water and draughts, but a jammed block

levels. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001

The Sentinel Chamber is being pushed with a bolt traverse to fully explore at the higher

(photos); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a (photo); Corrin Juan, 2005; Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (line survey section and photos); anon., 2015c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): yes

**Detailed survey**: 1:1000 (pre-2001) 1:1000 with Coteron connection pdf file Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) Passage direction rose diagram: South Vega



# <u> 1339: cave</u>

System (30/6/2018)

**S Vega** 30T 450898 4795041 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 387m Area position The entrance is on the north side of the

depression. A small entrance leads to a bedding with a slot in the floor which goes down-dip to a junction. The cave ends too tight and would be a major dig. There is a fair draught.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Survex file:

### <u> 1340: shaft</u> **S Vega** 30T 450768 4793991 (Datum: ETRS89.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 644m Length 50m Depth 27m Area position

Updated 13th January, 26th April, 26th September 2012; 24th April 2013

This site is now best approached from the

Arredondo side of the hill. A small hole in

the edge of the wood has a good draught and is diggable. When visited in December 2011, there was a very good, warm draught

out. An easy dig was also found 1m to the east. The site was opened up at Easter 2012. A

p12 drops in a rift to the next pitch of 15m. The base is 8  $\times$  5m with 3 possible further digs going off to the north, south and east. The best may be to the south where it appears a small stream may sink in wet weather and rocks can be dropped 2m to a

floor. No draught when descended at Easter. In the summer, 2012, there was no or little draught from the digs but at Easter 2013 it was found to be draughting in strongly.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2011f (Christmas logbook); anon., 2012b (Easter logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2013a; anon., 2013b (Easter logbook)
Entrance pictures: Xmas 2011: Easter 2012 Underground picture(s): Easter 2012 Video: Exploration of first pitch **Detailed survey**: from DistoX and PocketTopo: plan and extended elevation

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

1341: shaft S Vega 30T 450498 4793951 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 648m Depth 5m

Area position This 5m deep, unexplored, fenced shaft is

near several active stream sinks. Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



### **S Vega** 30T 452003 4794663 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 505m Length 5m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 8th October 2007; 8th May 2018 The vegetated entrance lies 5m from the

northwest / southeast fence in a field above MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 138

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture: 2007 and 2018 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

the track. The 5 x 1m slot is only 3m deep, but there is a possible dig down on the left hand side, and a very slight draught.

Within 100m to the southwest there is a series of 2m deep boulder-floored

4675, 4676, 4677, 4680.

On area survey: Survex file:

1343: shaft

Area position

depressions with no draught. See also sites

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

**S Vega** 30T 451837 4794593 (Datum: ETRS89.

The entrance is a 4m high vertical slot in the

dig") and surveyed in August 2022.

S Vega 30T 451889 4794694 (Datum: ETRS89.

An earth-floored, bracken-covered shaft.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 466m Length ?m

X

### X 1344: cave

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 485m Length 12m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 3rd November 2009; 10th September 2022

hillside. This leads to a 3 x 3m triangular chamber, about 1m high, and with an earth floor. A narrow slot chokes after 2m. In 2009, the site was found full of rubbish. The site was dug (finishing at a "possible

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2022 Underground pictures: 2022 Detailed survey: 2022 Line survey:

On area survey Survex file: 2022

1345: shaft **S Vega** 30T 451608 4794221 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 539m Length 7m Depth 7m Area position An enlarged clint, about 7m deep and 6  $\times$  3m in plan with a sloping earth floor. There

is no draught.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Line survey: On area survey:

1346: shaft

Survex file:



### S Vega 30T 451348 4794211 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 554m

Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

The 6m deep choked shaft lies 20m southwest of the path and fence.

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook)

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



### 1347: shaft **S Vega** 30T 451588 4794231 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 542m Length 5m Depth 5m

Area position

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

An enlarged clint, about 5m deep with a mossy boulder floor. There is no draught.

Reference: anon., 1998d (logbook) Entrance picture:

Survex file: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 139

## X

## 1348: cave

El Naso 30T 451462 4796220 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 340m Length 6m Area position

Updated 22nd October 2007; 22nd May 2014

The entrance is at the base of the cliff to the east of Cueva Coberruyo (138). A 6m crawl which draughts and may dig. This site and site 1349 were re-investigated in October 2007 and the following account written:

These two caves are connected though the route through needs excavating. They are situated on a ledge at the base of an outcrop about 80 metres east of Cueva de Coberruyo. Both are hands and knees crawls and 1348 is probably the most interesting from a digging point of view. The draught is confusing as, on the first trip, site 1349 was draughting out very strongly from the connection passage though not at the end and site 1348 also appeared to be draughting out. A couple of days later site 1349 was draughting in through the connection and out of 1348 and no draught could be detected at the end of 1348, also the draught was much reduced. The weather on both days was fine

with no surface wind. The survey is a memory sketch but should be quite accurate. **Reference**: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2007e (autumn + Christmas logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: with 13 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X



### El Naso 30T 451456 4796217 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 335m Length 13m

Easter logbook)

Area position Updated 22nd October 2007; 22nd May

2014

The entrance is at the base of the cliff to the east of Cueva Coberruyo (138). A 13m crawl has a light connection with site 1348 on the

right. See the description of 1348 for more details. **Reference**: anon., 1998d (logbook); anon., 2007e (autumn + Christmas logbook); anon., 2014b

Entrance picture: yes, with 1348 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: with 1348 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X



### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 452m Length 85m Depth 6m

Area position

Updated April 20th 1999; 13th October 2004; 11th February 2016; 23rd September 2018; 28th January 2019; 10th September, 15th November 2022

Site explored and surveyed by the Catalans

in October 1998. The site lies at the base of a closed depression in woods. There are three

entrances - two low in the base of the cliff and one a pitch entrance a few metres up. Marked VT with a square and diagonal line.

The following is a (Google) translation of a description by Guy Simonnot (Simonnot G, 2019):

The entrance porch  $(4 \times 1 \text{ m})$  overlooks a low gallery with holes left at first on the left

by a collapse (2 m) going up in the open air then by a chimney of 5 m also joining the surface. Ten meters further the conduit

separates into two.

On the right the route goes into a modest gallery, embellished with some concretions,

then the dimensions increase. The creek dug its bed right on the concave shore in marly layers while on the left it spread beautiful layers of clay.

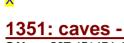
On the left of the diffluence the gallery crosses a small scree room then stumbles on a concrete wall that one must climb. An enlarged passage leads to a toboggan covered with stalagmites. At the foot we reach the confluence with the active gallery and the most spacious part of the cavity. The width is around 10 m and 5 m in height,

a meander vault unfortunately ends on a stalagmitic flow. Downstream of more and more thick clayey deposits have been recreated by the creek. Funnels without follow-up mark the places of disappearance. Geological level:

It is on a fracture (N80°) putting in contact MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) and the drainage towards the source of Comediante (Matienzo) [A copy of the .tro file (for Visual Topo) is found in the 1350 surveys folder.] Reference: material in file; anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2004d (summer logbook); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; Simonnot G, 2019; anon., 2022c (summer logbook); Simonnot G, 2022

the sandstones of Colorao (= sandstone of Tocornal) with the limestones of Vallina. The dip of the strata is about 10° to the north. The water joins the network of the Vallina

Entrance picture: 2004 - distant close up
Underground pictures: 2022
Detailed survey: plan: section Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X



### S Vega 30T 451474 4795281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 264m Length 6m Depth 2m

Area position

Updated 14th October 2004 Two small caves above the entrance to La Cuevuca (site 177). The eastern cave is

choked after 1 body length; the larger hole, 5m to the west, is a 1.5m high, 4m diameter choked chamber.

Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2004d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

### Line survey: On area survey:

### Survex file: X

### <u>1352: shaft</u> Cruz Llorada 30T 450178 4797941 (Datum:

- ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 482m Length 4m Depth 4m
- Area position
- Small open shaft which chokes about 4m
- down. Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook)
- Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:
- On area survey: Survex file:
- 1353: shaft
  - Coterón las Llanas 30T 450848 4798471 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 523m **Length** 6m **Depth** 6m

  - Area position
  - The shaft descends under boulders for 6m to a tight continuation. Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook)
    Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s):

- Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X <u>1354: cave</u>

- Cruz Llorada 30T 450251 4797659 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 507m Length 4m
- Area position
- Updated 25th May 2003
- A walk-in to a low "chamber" about 1.5m
- high and with a diameter of 4m. The rock hanging in the entrance apparently looks like a horses head.
- Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2003b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

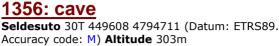
Detailed survey:

- X
- 1355: shaft **Cruz Llorada** 30T 450199 4797639 (Datum: TRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 497m Area position
- Updated 16th January 2007
- An unexplored small shaft, covered with small blocks, about 50m southwest of the
- Bosmartín shaft (63). At the end of 2006 MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 141

base. The shaft appears choked but remains undescended. It was GPS'ed 30m east of the original position. Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** 

this was found uncovered with blocks at the

Line survey: On area survey: Survey file: X



Accuracy code: M) Altitude 303m Length 5m Depth 3m Area position

A set of meanders. A 3m climb into a N-S rift where south chokes and becomes too

tight. The northern direction requires minor digging to obtain a narrow passage.

Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

<u>1357: dig</u> Seldesuto 30T 449628 4794851 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 320m

Depth 10m Area position In pinnacle karst. A very small hole which

requires a hammer and chisel to allow

access to a 10m echoing shaft. Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1358: cave Seldesuto 30T 449788 4794861 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 334m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

A hole in the Puchas depression where a climb down between rocks appears to

draught slightly. The site ends at loosely perched rocks about 6m down but with little room to dig.

Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X 1359: cave

**S Vega** 30T 450098 4795081 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 378m

Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

A fenced opening above the depression

containing the entrance to site 1332. A choked, 4m free-climb. Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u>1360: shaft</u>

Coterón las Llanas 30T 450661 4798455 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 476m Length 20m Depth 10m

Area position

Updated 20th April 1999; 26th September 2012

A shaft with trees and surrounded by a fence. It lies below a barn with a silo and is

a 10m pitch to much household rubbish and a short, decorated passage. The site was redescended in 2012 before realising that the gird reference (VN50829864 Alt. 505m) was wrong.

Reference: anon., 1998c (Christmas logbook); anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes looking down shaft

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 142

1361: shaft Coterón las Llanas 30T 450518 4798311 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 492m Length 12m Depth 6m Area position

The entrance lies on top of a 4m high

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook)

limestone scar and is surrounded by a fence. A 6m ladder pitch drops in a 4m diameter shaft. The landing is choked as is a small hole at the top of a small calcite slope.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X 1362: shaft

Coterón las Llanas 30T 450749 4798100 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 510m Length 30m Depth 30m Area position

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

Updated 13th May 2011

Entrance picture(s): ye Underground picture(s):

The entrance is a boulder covered hole on the track. The first section is a 5m pitch to

the excavated head of the continuation which is tight at the top. The 15m pitch

appears to continue for another 10m down below a tight section.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

13<u>63: shaft</u> Coterón las Llanas 30T 450998 4798271 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 524m Length 9m Depth 9m

wider view

A circular, 9m deep shaft. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook)

Area position

Line survey:

Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1364: shaft

Coterón las Llanas 30T 451108 4798281 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 514m Length 8m Depth 8m

Area position

A excavated hole which is a tight, bodysized pitch to a choked floor.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): 1 2 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1365: shaft

Riaño 30T 450761 4799064 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 353m Length 10m Depth 10m Area position

holes.

X

Updated 13th October 2011

Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

An impressive rift entrance at the base of a steep shakehole that is only 10m deep,

requiring a ladder after a vegetated slope.

A call-out to rescue a calf which had fallen down the hole was abandoned when the animal was seen to be lifeless at the base of the 6m vertical drop. The old gid reference is VN50839928. The new one above may now require the repositioning of nearby

**Reference**: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook)

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 143

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): wider closer area area view Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1999a (Easter logbook)

1999a (Easter logbook)

1999a (Easter logbook)

phreatic

The entrance is behind an ash tree and is a

3m drop in a blocked shaft.

Riaño 30T 450698 4799051 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 344m Length 3m Depth 3m

### 1367: cave Riaño 30T 450688 4799091 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 344m Length 6m

## Area position A 2m crawl to a rift; 4m to a too tight

<u> 1366: shaft</u>

Area position

section with a small shaft beyond.

Reference: anon., Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

## 1368: cave Riaño 30T 450668 4799091 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 341m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

On the same rift as site 1367. It becomes

too narrow. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s):

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

# <u>1369: shaft</u>

Riaño 30T 450688 4799041 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 348m

### Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

A 6m shaft, first descended in 1996.

Reference: anon., 199
Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

1370: cave Riaño 30T 450668 4799051 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 345m Length 4m Area position

# A drippy fissure under a rock face. The east

passage is too narrow, the western side chokes after 4m.

Reference: anon., Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



# X

1371: cave

Riaño 30T 450648 4799071 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 339m Length 10m

Area position

A water supply cave which emerges part

way down the shakehole. The entrance has an old door and white plastic pipe. The cave

is a 10m crawl in water. Below is a short pitch down and a body sized phreatic tube.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): water supply cave

tube depression complex Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:





# 1372: shaft

Riaño 30T 450698 4799161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 338m Length 7m Depth 7m

Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 144

Riaño 30T 450718 4799161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 339m Length 6m Depth 3m Area position A narrow hole to a 3m blocked rift. First explored in 1996.

1999a (Easter logbook)

1999a (Easter logbook)

A 2m shaft to boulders with a 5m climb down the side of block. First explored in

**Reference**: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s):

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1373: cave

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

1996.

X

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X <u> 1374: shaft</u>

## Riaño 30T 450748 4799171 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 339m Length 30m Depth 25m Area position

A fissure in the hillside over a large boulder leads to a circular 20m shaft.

### Reference: anon., Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

## X

## 1375: shaft

# Riaño 30T 450448 4799181 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 357m

Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

# The choked shaft is covered with slabs.

### Reference: anon., Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s):

- Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1376: cave



# Riaño 30T 450488 4799131 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 363m Length 5m Depth 5m

- Area position A steep shakehole contains a blocked fissure
- behind a willow tree. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:
- Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X
- <u> 1377: shaft</u>
- La Colina 30T 453518 4797461 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 293m Length 5m Depth 5m
- Area position A tight, choked 5m deep shaft.
- Reference: Entrance picture(s):

anon.

1999a (Easter logbook)

- Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1378: cave
- La Colina 30T 453748 4797341 (Datum: ETRS89.
- Accuracy code: M) Altitude 395m Length 5m
- Area position The entrance lies in trees with a small scar. A flat out crawl over mud beneath a stal
- ceiling. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:
- Line survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 145

1379: cave (Candy's Dig)

On area survey: Survex file:

### La Secada 30T 451289 4797227 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 288m Area position

Updated 14th May 2000; 21st October

2001; 18th September 2013 The entrance is to the south of a small bluff and is covered with one of Pablo's signs. The

cave descends to a rift with boulders and a good draught. A good dig. When revisited in 2013, there was a boulder over the top and the strong draught felt at

the top was not felt at the bottom.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook) Entrance picture(s): from above close up Underground picture(s): Video: draught at entrance, summer 2013

team "could not find anything of interest".

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

### X <u> 1380: dig</u> La Secada 30T 451148 4797281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 299m

## Area position

## Updated 13th September 2021

The entrance is in a field with other boulder piles which conceal holes. A small black hole can be seen. The site draughts and would make a good dig. Howver, in August 2021, a

### Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture(s):

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# X

## <u>1381: dig</u>

# La Secada 30T 451088 4797391 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 305m Area position

## Updated 13th September 2021

### A tree in an exposed cliff also has a twin burner gas hob. According to the logbook,

### 11/8/21, "Could not find the twin burner gas hob but find a pan. Moreover, there is a calcitic reservoir catching field water."

### Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

## 1382: cave

### S Vega 30T 450548 4794641 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 503m

## Area position

## A body-sized hole at the base of a 3m cliff.

- Not promising no draught. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook)

- Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:**
- Line survey: On area survey:
- Survex file:
- X
- 1383: cave
- S Vega 30T 450498 4794591 (Datum: ETRS89.
- Accuracy code: M) Altitude 512m Length 5m Area position
- There is a low wall across the entrance of this draughtless site. A small hands-and-
- chamber.
- knees crawl leads into a 5m stalled Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook)
- Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):
- Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook)

1384: dig S Vega 30T 450448 4794561 (Datum: ETRS89.

In a wooded depression not shown on the 1:5000 maps. Two small holes on the north side of the depression with no draught but

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 508m

may dig. This may be site 2973.

Updated 16th April 2008

Entrance picture(s):

Area position

X 1385: shaft S Vega 30T 450398 4794331 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 562m Length 10m Depth 10m

Area position Updated 18th September 2000

An obvious fenced shaft to the west of a

ruined cabaña. Approximately 10m deep the site is 2 x 3m through a sandstone bed.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon.,

2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture(s): y Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Survex file:

1386: dig

Line survey: On area survey:

S Vega 30T 450478 4794270 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 573m Area position

Updated 18th September 2000; 21st October 2001; 30th April 2005

By southern corner of wall above ruined barn below intact long barn. Two sandstone boulders cover a pit that draughts in. The site was dug for 2m in 2001 but is a long

term dig and has been refilled.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2005b (Easter

& summer) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1387: dig S Vega 30T 450268 4794171 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 561m Area position

Updated 17th September 2000

A sharp immature hole with a seven post

fence. The site draughts very well but requires a hammer before entry. In 2000,

the dig was described as "not very promising".

**Reference**: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

**Detailed survey:** 



X

## 1388: dig

## S Vega 30T 450440 4794140 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 595m

Depth 2m Area position

Updated 10th September 2022

A 2m deep shakehole with five posts and bottles in. There appears to be an echo. This

site was spotted on the other, downhill side of the track in August and the grid reference later improved from the map. (The old position is 30T 450468 4794141).

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2022c (summer logbook)
Entrance picture(s): wider closer Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X

Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 147

1389: shaft S Vega 30T 450478 4794121 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 607m Length 3m Depth 6m Area position

A small 8 post fence surrounds a 3m drop to

a boulder choke. Stones drop a further 3m down a crack and there is a slight inward draught. A possible dig.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

### **S Vega** 30T 450673 4794161 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 603m

1390: dig

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

An early position of ETRS89: 30T 450658 4794171 might be better. Area position

Updated 18th September 2000; 21st October 2001; 28th April 2002; 25th January 2003; 10th September 2022; 7th January 2023 Two streams unite and sink against a

small limestone face in the beech wood. Despite the leaf litter there is no sign of backing up. The site was dug in 2001 and 2002 opening up a bedding full of blocks with a good draught. Further digging occurred in August 2022, partly to remove the accumulated washed-in material.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b; anon., 2022c (Summer logbook); anon., 2022c (Summer logbook); anon., 2022c (Summer logbook); anon., 2022c (Shristmas logbook) Corrin Juan, 2003b; anon., 2022c (summer logbook); anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance pictures: 1999: summer 2022 - 360° photos (JC), branch-covered hole. Views from above 12 (help notes): summer 2022

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

<u> 1391: Volcano Cave</u>

S Vega 30T 451120 4794229 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 592m Length 74m Depth 29m Area position

Underground picture(s):

Updated 21st October 2001; 28th April 2002; 25th May, 19th October 2003; 3rd

May, 14th October 2004; 30th November 2005; 1st February, 20th May, 5th October 2006; 7th May 2007; 8th May 2018; 20th, 22nd September, 6th November 2023 Called "The Volcano" due to the strong, warm draught emerging from the entrance

(Infrared photos below.) Its position above possible linking passage between Vallina and the South Vega System puts the site near the forefront of digging spots. A stooping-size hole to a 2 x 3 x 2m high chamber that has been dug down and

around in boulders. After further digging in 2002, it required heavier techniques. Digging continued through 2003. At Easter 2004, the following account was written:

"A trip was undertaken to survey loop

accurately to determine wall thickness approx 0.6m. Then from the dodgy side digging into a small chamber up from the pit

following draught. Draught issuing from small hole in floor. Tight rift could be seen. Floor on good side (main dig) also lowered by 6".
"A third trip dug floor in main dig and drilled from dodgy side to connect back of hole into main dig. Have achieved connection. Needs

to widen for caver access to the pit. Good draught issuing from bottom of pit and good prospect once the hanging death boulder above the pit can be dealt with safely."

Further excavation occurred in 2005. At Easter and summer 2006 some stabilising was undertaken with foam and stemples. (No logbook account).

On one trip at Easter 2007, a breakthrough occurred when a 3m climb dropped to a dig into a 5m wide rift with a 6m pitch. This entered a 15x5m chamber floored with large blocks. A hole in the floor of the chamber has been partly excavated - a chamber can be seen below, but some stabilising of the boulders is required. 3m climb and 6m pitch go through about 4 beds of sandstone, one about 1.2m thick. bedding and has fragments of sandstone.

The limestone in this area has a lot of cross After a 16-year digging hiatus, the site

assessment in August 2023. The site was opened up by digging: "Some time was spent digging and stabilising the way on to the lower chamber. Finally got into this space" where there are "2 leads which will be long term digging prospects with shoring. A draught out from the right hand dig. We started to pull a few rocks out which was easy going - but not long before shoring will be required." (See 2023 video below) . This lowest space may or may not have been previously entered: there may have been an undocumented trip after 3/4/2007 - see

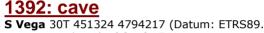
logbook entry on page 1, autumn 2023. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); Corrin logbook); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b; anon., 2003c (summer logbook); anon., 2004d (summer logbook); anon., 2005c (autumn logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005; anon., 2006d (summer logbook); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a (photo); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023c (summer logbook); anon., 2023d (autumn logbook)

logbook) Entrance picture(s): close-up 1 : close-up 2 : looking down hillside : 2001 digging team : IR photos, March 2018 Easter 2004 digging team Easter 2006

Underground picture(s):
The Easter 2007 breakthrough
digging Easter 2004: 1 2 Stabilising, Easter 2006 (12 pics) Summer Video: A small chamber at the base with digs summer 2023 (YouTube) Detailed survey:

align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Survex file: download after summer 2023 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to



### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 563m Length 5m Depth 5m

Line survey: On area survey:

Area position Updated 6th May 2001; 6th May 2002; 4th December 2005; 20th May 2006

Excavated entrance now covered with a large boulder. A descent to a small entrance chamber (4m x 2m) with a draught coming up a tight pitch that narrows down at the base and has no prospects.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2006b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: sketch Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X



### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 539m Length 81m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 12th May 2002; 11th February

2016; 23rd September 2018; 11th September, 15th November 2022

According to Simonnot G, 2016, the site

position is ETRS89 0450005 4792873.

The cave ends at a choke after a crawl. A piece of prehistoric pot has been found.

The information below has been roughly translated

The information below has been roughly translated from the French, Spéléo-Club de Dijon reference, Degouve de Nuncques Patrick et Simonnot Guy, 1989 (in Sous le Plancher, no 4, 1989), repeated in Simonnot G, 2016. The grid reference and altitude is likely to have been taken off a 1:25000 map. The French reference number for this site is SCD2007.

The entrance is on the wooded outcrop which borders the northeast meadows of

2.5m) to a wall; it then becomes a 4 - 5m high meander, finishing at a blocked crawl. Two other small cavities (20 and 60m to the east) also have a wall of protection for the animals. These are SCD2009 / MCP 4278 and SCD2008 / MCP4277 with lengths of about 20m and 50m respectively.

Colorado and was explored in August 1988. The cave is a small gallery tunnel (2 X

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); Degouve de Nuncques Patrick et Simonnot Guy, 1989 (survey); Simonnot G, 2016; Simonnot G, 2018; anon., 2022c (summer logbook); Simonnot G,

2022 Entrance picture(s): 2022 Underground picture(s): 2022 **Detailed survey**: yes (from Degouve de Nuncques Patrick et Simonnot Guy, 1989)

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

### <u> 1394: Zuela, Torca de la</u> Arredondo 30T 449900 4793240 (Datum: ETRS89.

Depth 70m Area position

Accuracy code: U) Altitude 0m

A 70m shaft. There are up to 6 shafts in the area: 30T 0449900 4793240 up to 60m

deep but all choked or became too tight. The grid reference above is not necessarily correct for this site.

Reference: anon. 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

## Survex file: X 1395: cave

### La Colina 30T 453708 4796951 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 537m Length 5m

Area position

Above site 1008 in small cliff on skyline.

Entrance is on bedding plane behind shrubs.

5m crawl to choked passage.

Reference: anon.,

Entrance picture(s):

## Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

## 1396: cave S Vega

A small hole visible from the road beyond the Vega bar. A 1m deep shelter for a water supply. Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook)

1999a (Easter logbook)

### Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Entrance picture(s):

<u> 1397: shaft</u> Muela 30T 455268 4796381 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 627m

## Depth 4m

Area position Updated 26th September 2012

The entrance is marked with a cairn and is

below a piece of wood jammed in a clint. An unentered tight hole with floor 4m below. The site could not be found in 2012, possibly

because it has been destroyed by track

building.

**Reference**: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 2012d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

## X 1398: shaft

# **Mullir** 30T 455648 4796191 ? (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 535m

Area position

Length 13m Depth 13m

The entrance is in the same shakehole as site 320. The 13m deep shaft chokes. The is a slot through to ta parallel, well decorated shaft, which also chokes at the same level.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:



1399: dig Cubija 30T 450217 4796178 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 326m Area position

Updated 19th June 1999; 21st June, 13th October 2011

A draughting dig (sometimes pulsing) which has been Hilti capped and a lot of rubble

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 150

On area survey: Survex file: X 1400: cave La Gatuna 30T 450098 4799811 (Datum: ETRS89.

removed. The draught dries out the mud inside the entrance. The site was further

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon.,

## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 234m

### Length 12m Area position

excavated in 2011.

2011c (Whit logbook) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

The cave is formed under a sandstone bed. A short crawl to a chamber is followed by a

scramble up loose blocks with another crawl to a second chamber. Ahead is a too tight slot down in boulders and to the left a tight slot down in boulders seems to open up half way down and may need a ladder. There is very little draught and the cave is plastered with clay and mud.

Reference: anon., 19 Entrance picture(s): 1999a (Easter logbook) Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:



### Cubija 30T 450318 4796261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 280m Length 15m Depth 13m

Area position

1401: shaft

Updated 19th June 1999

A 3m diameter, 13m deep hole which drops

### straight to a choked floor, passing a parallel

drop. Base is about 4m diameter.

Reference: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon.,

ascent surfacing Underground picture(s): looking up entrance shaft

Detailed survey:

1999b (Whit logbook) Entrance picture(s): preparing for descent 1

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Cubija 30T 450268 4796141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 310m Depth 9m Area position



X

### Updated 19th June 1999

A small hole in the turf needs excavating to access a small 9m shaft which pinches in 4m

### down.

**Reference**: anon., 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., 1999b (Whit logbook)

Entrance picture(s): Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1403: cave



### **Cubija** 30T 450543 4796261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 232m Length included in Campo, 0076 Depth 26m

Area position

Updated 25th February; 13th June 2007; 23rd September 2018

# The entrances are a metre uphill of the

Cubija track just before it passes the entrance of Portón (site 76). Boulders cover two climbs into a bone strewn passage that immediately splits. To the right a 3m climb down in a narrow

rift reaches a calcited chamber after 10m. A small hole at the top of a flowstone ramp has a echo. The left route leads down to a small

passage widening beyond and a good chamber with a draughting hole ahead that links through small passage to Cuvia del Campo. This was surveyed through in August 2018.

climb down a calcited rift to a narrow passage that chokes after a squeeze. All ways on appear choked with calcite. However a re-exploration in February 2007

A scramble over a rock barrier and pool enters a squeeze at roof level and then a 6m

Lead 2 At the base of the 6m climb the

found the following leads:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 151

terminates at a constriction in calcite, but the passage can be seen to enlarge and drop away. This is a good lead, requiring some excavation. The passage north reaches a rock window on the left which drops into a short section of rift and probably chokes. Just beyond window is a two metre drop into a passage; this is tight but passable and does not appear to have been checked out. Lead 3 A traverse over the 6m climb leads

passage divides, the one heading south

to a flowstone ramp leading down to a second hole in the floor. A 4 metre climb reaches a floor with an undescended tight pitch of about 5 metres. To the south is a slot in flowstone 15 centimetres wide and a metre high. Stones thrown through this gap bounce down an

few centimetres and was blocked by rocks

estimated 15 metres with resounding echoes
- this is probably the best lead and it was
enlarged in April 2007. This entered an
elliptical shaft up to two metres wide and
five metres long. The pitch closed in to a 17 metres below the constriction. Lead three, and the un-descended tight pitch noted in the description connect, the tight

pitch was the route followed as lead three hit a further constriction. Although there is a

draught at the bottom the rift is too

constricted to dig. Lead 4 At the top of the calcite flow at the west end of the upper passage is a squeeze under a false floor to a drop down into a small chamber; holes in the floor on the north side drop into a block strewn passage going both ways - entry needs a few minutes work with a crow bar. Part way up slope on west side of chamber a hole again requires excavating to enter a continuation. At top of slope a run in from the north

blocks a continuation which can be seen to continue, shouting along this produces an echo. This area was checked out in April 2007. the lower of these was pushed for a few metres to a small chamber with a floor of calcite covered blocks, small holes lead down, above was a climb to a further enlargement with a window in the south west wall. This was not entered as it appeared to be connected with the known cave, (Though this could not be found when looked for later). A further climb entered a small breakdown chamber; this was not pushed as it appeared unstable and must be very close to the surface. Back at the start, the hole part way up the slope was enlarged, though not quite big enough to pass through.

continuing passage could be seen to drop away quite steeply, and was large enough to follow. A hammer and chisel would be needed to loosen compact breccia at top of hole. In total the April extensions in leads 3 & 4 probably added about 30 metres and increased the depth by 15 metres.

One strange thing was noticed on the way out on the April 2007 visit - the draughting hole connecting 1403 to Cuvia de Campo was blowing very strongly but no draught was observed when climbing out of site 1403. Where does the draught go? The other leads in this cave are still worth pursuing. The leads can be found on the annotated plan and elevations

Reference: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2007a (February logbook); anon., 2007c (Whit logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007a; anon., 2018c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture(s): ye **Underground picture(s)**: twin entrances connection to Cuvia del Campo (site 76) hading rift to the southwest at end 1 2 Enlarging lead 3 formations formations 2 Enlarging lead 3 Detailed survey:

Line survey: 1:500 with Portón 1:500 plan showing 2007 connection with Cuvia del Campo Annotated survey and elevation showing leads discovered in February 2007 2018 survey linked to Campo (0076)

On area survey:

**Survex file**: yes : Campo - 1403 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 319m

Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89

X 1404: shaft Cubija 30T 450248 4796131 (Datum: ETRS89.

Depth 6m Area position

datum, April 2014.)

Updated 19th June 1999

After negotiating a slippery slope into a rocky corner there is a 6m undescended

shaft which appears to choke all around the base.

Underground picture(s):

Reference: anon., 19199b (Whit logbook) 1999a (Easter logbook); anon., Entrance picture(s): yes

Line survey:

Detailed survey:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 152

The shaft entrance is on the top left edge of the depression looking into Cubija. A 10m drop in a 2m diameter choked shaft. Reference: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):

Cubija 30T 450388 4796081 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 293m

Length 10m Depth 10m

On area survey: Survex file:

1405: shaft

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1406: cave

Area position

X

X

Area position Updated 8th January 2000 A 1m high cave entrance to the north of the

Cubija 30T 450478 4796011 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 278m Length 13m Depth 8m

track has a rift in the floor on the right. This has been excavated to an 8m deep choked pitch. **Reference**: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 1999e (Autumn logbook); anon., 1999d (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture(s): yes Underground picture(s):

Survex file: X 1407: cave

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

El Naso 30T 450626 4796543 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 378m Length 5m

Area position

Updated 30th October 2020

A 2m round cave entrance in the cliff line. The cave soon closes in after 5m. The site was repositioned (from 30T 450678

4796541) lower down the hill in October 2020.

Reference: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook); anon., 2020d (autumn logbook)
Entrance picture(s): 1999, 2020

Underground picture(s): looking out across valley Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1408: shaft Seldesuto 30T 449898 4794171 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 528m Length 7m Depth 7m

Area position

(Whit logbook)

X

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1409: shaft

Area position

(Whit logbook)

X

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Entrance pictures: yes

Updated 22nd June 2013

There are posts over the rock-lipped entrance. A 3m drop, then both ways choke

at -7m.

Entrance pictures: yes

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2013c

Underground picture(s):

Seldesuto 30T 449918 4794181 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 527m Length 5m Depth 5m

Updated 22nd June 2013

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2013c

A 5m deep shaft covered with posts.

Underground picture(s): view down hole

1410: shaft El Naso 30T 450826 4796561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 455m

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 153 1999c (logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Reference: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook); anon.

A long hole descended at the downhill side. A 3m drop to a ledge is followed by a 2m drop to another ledge and then 7m to a

Survex file:

## 1411: shaft El Naso 30T 450818 4796561 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 452m Length 94m Depth 48m Area position

Length 12m Depth 12m

Area position

choke.

Updated 3rd June, 27th July 2000; 21st January 2001

A 3m climb or ladder down to the head of a roomy 32m pitch with rebelays. A couple of holes at floor level emerge on a steep wall

of rubble into a boulder floored chamber. A route between boulders to the right (west) closes in.

The way on is down-slope to a calcited area and a flatout squeeze on the right. This emerges in the final Millennium Chamber which is nicely decorated with flowstone, stal and helictites.

Reference: anon., 1999b (Whit logbook); anon., 1999c (logbook); Corrin Juan, 2000 (photos); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)

Entrance picture: discovery rigging rigging Underground picture(s): Head p32m route to Millennium Chamber
Millennium Chamber formations 1 2 Helictites 1 2 Flowstone slope in Millennium Chamber Millennium Chamber formations 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

P32 looking up 1 Detailed survey: 1:500 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

# 1412: shaft

### Seldesuto 30T 449948 4793841 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 615m Length 5 & 10m Depth 5 & 6m

## Area position

### Two parallel fissures. The northern one pinches out 5m down. The southern holes can be laddered for 6m where 10m of

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

passage rises to the surface.

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# 1413: shaft S Vega 30T 450108 4793851 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 646m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

- Updated 3rd June 2000 A 4m deep fissure near the path.
- Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)
  Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:
- Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



1414: shaft S Vega 30T 450078 4793801 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 650m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

Underground picture(s):

A series of blind holes which close in 3m

down.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)
Entrance picture:

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 154 VOLUME 2

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X 1416: shaft

1999c (logbook)

1415: shaft S Vega 30T 450118 4793831 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 653m Length 4m Depth 4m

Updated 3rd June 2000

A 4m blind shaft.

Reference: anon.,

Entrance picture: yes

Area position

### S Vega 30T 450118 4793771 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 663m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 3rd June 2000 A 4m shaft connects to an adjacent 4m drop which takes the run-off.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

## X 1417: shaft

Area position

S Vega 30T 450148 4793771 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 667m Length 10m Depth 10m

The fissure chokes 10m down. One of a series of blind shafts. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

## Survex file: X

## 1418: shaft S Vega 30T 450178 4793741 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 677m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

A 4m deep, blind shaft in a depression near an outcrop.

- Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) **Entrance picture:** Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:**
- Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# X

1419: shaft S Vega 30T 450198 4793761 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 677m

## Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

A shaft that becomes too tight at -6m.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

## Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

## X 1420: shaft

S Vega 30T 450228 4793741 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 682m Length 10m Depth 6m Area position

# Updated 3rd June 2000

# A 6m shaft leads to a rift and adjacent

daylight rift. The site ends in a floor of iammed boulders with no draught.

- Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:
- On area survey: Survex file:



<u>1421: shaft</u>

S Vega 30T 450288 4793771 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 680m MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 155

A 4m blind shaft. The most northerly of a series of blind depressions. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Length 4m Depth 4m

Area position

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1422: shaft Las Calzadillas 30T 448660 4795896 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 511m Depth 3m Area position The hole lies in a small valley. A 3m deep hole with boulders at the top. This site is

unexplored but looks choked at the base. Reference: anon., 2011a (January, February logbook) Logbook: 21/01/11

Entrance picture : yes Underground picture(s): **Detailed Survey:** Line Survey: On area survey : Survex file:

X 1423: shaft

Riaño 30T 452271 4800112 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 265m Length 38m Depth 8m

Area position

Updated 19th September 2013

A rift hidden in brambles. A climb down

among blocks leads to 25m of walking to a

surface choke. This site was probably refound in August 2013 and mentioned as a "climb down of

around 8m". The old grid reference was VP52370032.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1424: cave Riaño 30T 452418 4800041 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 267m

Length 5m

Area position

A sandstone-walled recess has a very small

choked rift at the back.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

Line survey:

X <u>1425: cave</u>

Riaño 30T 452408 4800051 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 269m Length 3m

Area position

Updated 19th September 2013

A walk-in entrance to a choke. When visited in 2013, there was a possible complete dog

skeleton on the floor. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2013d

(summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1426: cave

Riaño 30T 452458 4800011 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 258m **Length** ?m

Length

Area position

A small entrance leads to a hands and knees

crawl to a cross rift. There is a slight draught and possible way on at the NW end.

Skulls at the entrance range from a mouse

to a small dog.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)

Entrance picture: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 156 VOLUME 2

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Riaño 30T 452498 4800031 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 264m Length 20m

### Riaño 30T 452598 4800031 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 264m Length 10m Depth 6m Area position

1428: shaft

### The entrance is near a standing stone on the track. A 3m deep rift leads to a 3m choked

Underground picture(s):

Updated 9th June 2006

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1427: cave

A 20m through trip.

Area position

X

X

pot in the floor. There is a traverse to another pot which has not been descended. No draught. There is a suggestion that this might also be

site 2472. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture:

On area survey: Survex file: X

## 1429: cave

Detailed survey: Line survey:

## Las Calzadillas 30T 448268 4794981 (Datum:

## ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 428m **Length** 10m **Depth** 3m

## Area position

## Updated 2nd November 2002

## A 3m climb down lands on rubble. The site

### draughts in. A dig led to 2 small chambers with a parallel 3m shaft.

- **Reference**: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2002b (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b
- Detailed survey: Line survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey: Survex file:

## X

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

## 1430: shaft

## Las Calzadillas 30T 448278 4794991 (Datum:

## ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 427m Length 3m Depth 3m

## Area position

## Updated 2nd November 2002

Detailed survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

Underground picture(s):

## The entrance is 10m east of site 1429. A

## 10m climb down to a choked floor.

- Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)

(Toad in the Hole) area line surveys

## Entrance picture:

Line survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo

- X
- 1431: cave Las Calzadillas 30T 448328 4795211 (Datum:
- ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 478m **Length** 5m **Depth** 3m Area position

## Updated 3rd June 2000

The entrance is 30m down the slope from the walled track, next to base of large trees. The wall was removed to expose a 5m long,

wall was rebuilt.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 157

3m deep rift. There is no draught and the

middle distance

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: 1 2 middle dist

Underground picture(s): yes

more digging will undermine the walls. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): yes Detailed survey: Line survey:

A disused cheese cave, called Green Door Cave in the 80's - when it had one. A dig in the floor draughts out on a cool day, but

1432: Green Door Cave
Las Calzadillas 30T 448818 4795861 (Datum:

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 454m **Length** 3m

On area survey: Survex file: X 1433: dig

Updated 3rd June 2000

Area position

Las Calzadillas 30T 448148 4794991 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 453m Area position

Updated 3rd June 2000; 2nd November 2002

A peculiar stone structure that has been dug to reveal a draughting hole down in a rift

choked with mud. Heavier digging required.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: 1 2

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo (Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1434: dig

Las Calzadillas 30T 448138 4794961 (Datum: Length 0m

ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 443m Area position

2002

Updated 3rd June 2000; 2nd November

A wooded depression to the northwest of site 1433 has a draughting out boulder run.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: on 258 Torcón de la Calleja Rebollo Toad in the Hole) area line surveys On area survey:

Survex file: 1435: cave

S Vega 30T 451368 4794141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 550m Length 10m Area position Updated 3rd June 2000; 24th April 2013

A 10m wide and 3m high entrance leads to an impressive pool of cow shit behind a low wall. This was seen again when site 3803

was documented 50m to the southwest.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2013b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: 1436: shaft

S Vega 30T 451449 4794070 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 574m Length 35m Depth 28m

Area position Updated 3rd June 2000; 6th November 2004

There is an old spit at the entrance, which is a large open shaft with trees. A 4m drop lands on a sloping ledge to a 23m pitch. base is nearly choked but a small,

The

draughtless hole continues down over steep

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2004e (autumn logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

rubble.

Survex file: X

## 1437: shaft Piluca 30T 451698 4794061 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 3rd June 2000; 6th May 2019

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 572m

An unexplored fissure. The site was revisited and photographs taken in December

2018.

Reference: anon., 1999c (2018e (Christmas logbook) 1999c (logbook); anon., anon.,

Entrance picture: yes: December 2018

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

<u>1438: dig</u> El Naso 30T 451334 4797061 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

Area position

Area position

Updated 21st October 2010; 13th May, 13th October 2011; 26th September 2012; 30th September 2015; 1st March 2018

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 322m

Surface digs about 200m uphill and south of site 1379 at the western edge of a large shakehole. The depression draughts strongly in several places but the place excavated in

2010, although it had a very cold draught, became too small. In March 2011, it was excavated in a different place and excavations continued through the summer. The site was fenced in August 2012 at a farmer's request. Another metre of depth was excavated in August 2015 and a flatout crawl under

boulders was also looked at. The right hand side looking in was found to have a good draught (temperaure 2C) in February 2018 and this was excavated down

but now requires stabilising. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook); anon., 2011d (summer logbook); anon., 2012d

(summer logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2018a (January, February logbook)

Entrance pictures: in 2011: in 2015 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

<u>1439: shaft</u> **S Vega** 30T 450808 4795091 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 357m Length 3m Depth 3m

X

The entrance lies 35m SSE of Sima de la Cabritilla (site 0037). A 4m diameter pot has

Area position

been descended 3m to a choked hading rift where there is no draught.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Survex file:

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:



### S Vega 30T 451088 4794891 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 470m Area position

Above site 343 and just below the spur. The site looks like a cave collapse but there is no

way on through rubble on the floor. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

1441: shaft S Vega 30T 450978 4794841 (Datum: ETRS89.



## Accuracy code: M) Altitude 467m

- Depth 10m Area position
- Updated 22nd May 2017

The entrance lies above site 342 and just

below the spur. An unexplored 10m deep shaft, which couldn't be found in April 2017.

Entrance picture:

To the west is a hole choked with boulders. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook)

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

Updated 13th October 2011 A shallow shaft covered with logs in the middle of a pasture. No draught. The old position was at VN51409729. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2011d

El Naso 30T 451299 4797102 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 330m Length 3m Depth 3m

(summer logbook) Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1443: cave La Secada 30T 452648 4797971 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey: Survex file:

1442: shaft

Area position

X

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 179m Length 8m Depth 5m Area position

A partly explored cave at the edge of the Mushroom Field.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1444: cave

Mullir 30T 455468 4795811 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 645m Length 2m

Area position

A choked bedding.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

1445: hole

Mullir 30T 455568 4795721 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 653m Area position

An unexplored hole in the side below a tree.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1446: hole

Mullir 30T 455618 4795621 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 650m Area position

An unexplored small hole.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1447: shaft

Mullir 30T 455708 4795561 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 647m Area position

A choked shaft.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



1448: shaft Mullir 30T 455418 4795511 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 710m

**Depth** 5m

Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 160 VOLUME 2

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

A 5m climb down into an unexplored shaft

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook)

1449: shaft

or cave.

Entrance picture Underground picture(s):

### Mullir 30T 454858 4795411 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 790m Depth 20m Area position

Updated 9th January 2022

An unexplored shaft, about 20m deep, on a rift line. It could not be located in December 2021.

Reference: anon., (Christmas logbook) 1999c (logbook); anon., 2021f Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1450: cave

Mullir 30T 455638 4796121 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 573m Length 20m Area position

The entrance is on the northeast side of the col, about 1m from the top. A descending, small passage goes 20m to a small rift with moon milk.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1451: shaft

### Mullir 30T 455448 4795821 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 643m Length 3m Depth 7m

Area position

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Updated 20th September 2023

"A 3m climb leads to a 4m, undescended

pitch that appears to drop into a chamber."

In August 2023, a ladder was rigged at the

base of the entrance climb. This body-sized shaft dropped to another slot with insufficient room to bend legs and progress

down. Needs capping or hammering out. Although a chamber could be seen, no draught was felt.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 2023c

(summer logbook) Entrance pictures: August 2023 Underground picture(s): etailed Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X <u>1452: Hole in the Road</u> La Secada 30T 451620 4797700 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 228m

Length 1849m (including Cueva Bollón (site 0098) May 2022 **Depth** 82m Area position

Updated 14th May, 17th September 2000; 7th October 2001; 15th October 2003; 14th October, 26th November 2004; 1st February, 20th May, 15th June 2006; 3rd October 2008; 4th November 2009; 21st October 2010; 6th January 2011; 17th February 2011; 14th September 2013; 19th October 2016; 1st July 2018; 6th May 2022 A small hole exposed by road workers lies next to the concrete drainage channel by

the road side. The site links with the 1999 extensions in Cueva del Bollón (site 98) (Volvo). The entrance was protected with a substantial gate but this had disappeared by

early in 2011. The excavated entrance is a descending tube which turns right to an draughting rift

followed by a flat out section at the bottom

of a 2m drop into a small chamber. Extensive excavations through most of this reached the head of a pitch during the Easter 2000 expedition.

The 43m pitch drops into a further 26m pitch to a muddy chamber, choked in all MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 161

directions. Near the bottom of the first pitch, it is possible to swing across to a connection with Cueva de Bollón (98). The connection links with the slope up to the Boil in the Bag area, and was eventually surveyed through in 2006.

Subsequent extensions in Cueva del Bollón

have been made through this entrance and not through the 3 sumps in Bollón.

Over Easter 2006 some digging and further

Over Easter 2006 some digging and further pushing was carried out on the slope down to the western sump. It has been suggested that this is a standing sump which may allow a line to be laid in dry weather for a free dive when it's sumped. In the summer of 2008, the route was again sumped (in dry

free dive when it's sumped. In the summer of 2008, the route was again sumped (in dry weather) preventing a trip which was supposed to "bolt into visible passage".

The cave was substantially extended and various loose ends tidied up over 5 trips in the summer of 2009. Due to a lengthy period of dry weather the wet route to the west was open. At the end, above the survey cairn, an aven was climbed for 28m over sandy rock and a useful band of hard, grey limestone. The top cannot be seem and may carry on for 10m. The next team in should take a belayer up to the large ledge and follow a line of stud anchors.

should take a belayer up to the large ledge and follow a line of stud anchors. The terminal boulder choke was also opened up. At the far right of the choke, a squeeze between blocks with a boulder wedged in the top leads into a small chamber with a rock pile and a hole in the roof. This leads to a 45 degree slope up and an excavated squeeze through into a 2m high passage leading to a chamber with some pretty stal and a sandy floor. On the other side, a squeeze passes into a larger, 10x15m chamber (Vindication Chamber) with metrehigh, pure white stal, straws, some obvious ways off - and a draught. (In places, small claw marks have scratched the muddy walls. These are likely to be caused by bats trying to find a roosting place.) Routes exist down to the water level; one is at the far side of Vindication Chamber where a small passage with stal enter small chambers slowly descending into a final chamber with muddied gour pools. There is a good echo but no apparent route on. A dig on the right before Vindication Chamber enters a small rift with flakey rock and mud. The explorers conclude that "the large boulder choke of Vindication holds the

A trip in the summer, 2010 came to the following conclusions. The rifts up at the end had "unconvincing draughts, if any" with no way on. A climb down through boulders under stal (station 17) reached a level where the stream obviously flows. This was followed downstream for about 15m to various climbs up and a small crawl at floor level. Nothing goes. An attempt was made to go in the upstream direction: no way through the boulders was found but there was draught emerging at

many places. This area is not really diggable as everything is made of boulders, including the roof and it is unclear what is solid. Unfortunately and disappointingly, the undoubted passage beyond will remain

continuation - there is still a draught and the lower parts of the boulders seem to get to flooding passage - may require digging."

unexplored unless and upstream entrance is discovered, or someone wants to dig in the boulder choke.

Also in July, 2009, routes were finished off and surveyed up from the base of the 1452 entry point into Bollón; holes down on the right of the passage down to the water and another route down boulders into the Bollón streamway were also surveyed.

entry point into Bollón; holes down on the right of the passage down to the water and another route down boulders into the Bollón streamway were also surveyed.

References: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 1999c (Autumn logbook); anon., 1999d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corri

References: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 1999e (Autumn logbook); anon., 1999d (Christmas logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005; anon., 2006b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2007; anon., 2008e (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2009; anon., 2010c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2009; anon., 2011a (January, February logbook); Corrin Juan, 2011 (photo)
Entrance picture: original excavations: various antics in the entrance; gate in 2004, 2009, 2011: 2016

Line survey:
On area survey:
Survex file: with 0098(summer 2013) (Coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)
Passage direction rose diagram: yes (with Bollón) 1/7/2018

Underground picture(s): original explorations:

Detailed survey: 0098 with 1452 2009 draft with

X

photos from summer 2009

scan & line: after 2009: after 2013

1453: cave

A small hole just above the track. Needs enlarging to enter. Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 258m

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1454: cave La Secada

Length 4m Depth 3m

Area position

A small cave revealed by the recent road

Updated 14th May 2000

improvements, about 200m above the second bend. The road drain feeds into the entrance and a drop goes off to the right in the entrance "chamber". Needs digging.

Reference: anon., 1999c (logbook); anon., 1999e (Autumn logbook); anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: close up distant

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey:

1455: cave Cubija 30T 450193 4796712 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey: Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 268m Length 18m Depth 3m Height +2

Area position

Updated 3rd April 2021; 13th September 2021

A 4m by 4m entrance, obscured by vegetation, just off the track below Torca del Mostajo. A hole up at the back soon closes

in. [A previous grid reference was 30T 450158 4796731.

Reference: anon., 2000a (February logbook); anon., 2021a (January, February logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: 2000 Underground picture(s): 2000, 2020 Detailed survey: pdf November 2020 Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: November 2020

X

1456: cave Cubija 30T 450185 4796685 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 263m Length 10m

Area position

Updated 30th October 2020; 21st

September 2023

The entrance lies about 50m down the track

from site 1455 and is again a very short walk to the entrance. This is a circular tube about 2m above the ground. The passage continues for about 10m before closing in.

The site may have some archaeological interest. In October, 2020, the area around the site had been cleared revealing other small holes. The site has been repositioned from 30T 450168 4796711. A visit in August

2023 concluded that there was no digging potential as the site was totally choked with calcite. Reference: anon., 2000a (February logbook); anon., 2020d (autumn logbook); anon., 2023d (summer logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2000, 2020 Underground picture: 2000 Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u>1457: shaft</u>

**Cubija** 30T 449751 4796166 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: **G) Altitude** 288m Area position

Updated 25th January 2003

An undescended shaft or climb on the hillside behind the cabaña. Another possible

hole is nearby. Neither looks promising in the vegetation.

Reference: anon., 2000a (February logbook); anon., 2002d (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: yes - for both

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 163 X 1458: cave

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 603m Length 15m Depth 5m Area position

Muela 30T 454008 4796011 (Datum: ETRS89.

The cave is in dark limestone below an ivycovered cliff. The entrance is under a rock overhang and has stal. A 2m climb down leads to a slope into a chamber. The floor was covered with water in January 2000.

**Reference**: pers comm., (P Smith) **Entrance picture**: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

### Muela 30T 454018 4796001 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 603m Length 5m

1459: cave

Area position

The entrance lies about 20m south east of site 1458. A crawl becomes too low but

could be dug.

Reference: pers comm., (P Smith)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

### 1460: cave S Vega 30T 450665 4795356 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 289m Length 25m

Area position

Updated 4th November 2009; 21st October 2010; 11th September 2022

Above the Comellantes water tank, a fairly

obvious entrance in a scar leads into a

substantial piece of old phreatic passage. **Reference**: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon.,

logbook); anon., 2010c (2022c (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: ye Underground picture(s): 1 2 Video: 360° video on YouTube (help file) Detailed survey: yes Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X 1461: cave



Secadura 30T 454938 4798941 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 274m Length 20m

Area position

The entrance lies just above the wall and below the barn and leads to 20m of phreatic remnant where walking size passage reduces to a flat-out crawl.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X



1462: cave

## Secadura 30T 454928 4798911 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 270m

## Area position

The presumed upper end of the cave 1461 on the side of the depression at the back of the barn.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

On area survey: Survex file:

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Underground picture(s):



### 1463: shaft Secadura 30T 454808 4799201 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 247m Depth 6m

Area position An open rift, about 6m deep, in a clint area above the western end of the depression. Undescended.

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 164

Updated 3rd May 2004; 10th October 2007 A walk-down rift in a large depression with a part cut down chestnut tree. There are slabs covering a hole in the floor, with another hole over a sand bank to the right. At Easter 2004, the site was revisited to reveal nothing under the slabs but up to the left a

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

1464: cave Llueva 30T 454618 4798621 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 304m Length 3m

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Area position

climb into a small chamber with no prospects. In 2007, the grid reference was altered from ETRS89: 30T 454768 4798651 (VN54879886) to the above, under the most southern of 3 trees although it could be

under the most westerly one! Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2007d (summer logbook)

On area survey: Survex file: X

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Riaño 30T 452118 4799491 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 270m
Length 20m
Area nociti Area position

A series of small, inter-connected crawls. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook)
Entrance picture:

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 270m Length 4m Depth 4m

A 4m shaft under a cliff. No draught.

Underground picture(s):

X 1466: shaft Riaño 30T 452108 4799521 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Area position

Survex file:

X

<u>1467: cave</u> Riaño 30T 452318 4799721 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 235m Length 10m

Area position

Updated 23rd September 2018

The three entrances covered with stones

lead to a very low series of connected tubes. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: April 2018: entrance video (YouTube)

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1468: cave La Secada 30T 451358 4797241 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 257m Length 20m

Area position

Updated 21st October 2001

The entrances lies about 30m downhill from Candy's Dig (1379) in a clump of trees. An

excavated low bedding leads to about 20m of passage including a second dig on the

right into a final chamber.

Detailed survey:

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 165



### 1469: shaft

Coterón las Llanas 30T 451198 4798271 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 498m Length 20m Depth 5m Area position

A 5m shaft, covered by two 10x10cm timbers, drops into a 15m long rift, choked at both ends.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:



## 1470: shaft S Vega 30T 450724 4794592 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 518m Length 425m Depth 65m Area position

## Updated 1/7/2018

The top entrance shaft to Cueva Abono (33), discovered during the upwards aven exploration in the latter cave. A 20m pitch drops into a narrow passage that slopes down to a chamber containing the 22m pitch that links to Abono.

Juan, 2001 Entrance picture:

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); Corrin

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: 1:1000

Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

Passage direction rose diagram: 1/7/2018



### 1471: Papá Noel, Torca de S Vega 30T 450781 4794812 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: P) **Altitude** 448m **Length** included in the South Vega System. See Azpilicueta Depth 304m Area position

Updated 17th September 2000; 22nd February 2001; 29th April 2001; 25th May, 19th October, 4th December 2003; 7th January 2004; 3rd May, 13th June, 14th October 2004; 20th December 2005; 1st

February, 20th May, 5th October 2006; 7th May, 28th October 2007; 7th January, 23rd June 2011; 26th December 2012; 30th September 2015; 30th June 2018; 15th September 2019 At the end of July 2015, when the site was being checked for a new grid reference from Google Earth, the

entrance was found to be filled in.
"It could probably be easily reopened and requires a proper lid fitting. This deserves to be as popular a through route to Reñada as Coterón or Azpilicueta!" (AN) The length includes Cueva-Cubío de la Reñada (48), Torca de Azpilicueta (333), Torca de Papá Noel (1471), Torca de la Vera

Negra (36), site 1338, Torca de Coterón (264), site 675 and Cueva Comellantes (40). A table of the depth within the South Vega System from each entrance can be seen here.

The cave, which was joined into the South

Vega System in 2 places (Coterón and Reñada) in August 2003, can be divided into a complex upper level and a lower level containing large passages and chokes. A hydrology diagram for the South Vega System can be seen here. **Upper Levels** 

### The entrance is in a very small depression

that contains an excavated squeeze under the rocks that cover the top of the first pitch. Care must be taken as the top of the shaft is loose and is encountered immediately after wriggling under the entrance slabs. The 20m pitch initially past two ledges and then lands on a sloping, rubble strewn floor containing several animal skeletons. (There is one thread for rigging next to the entrance and one bolt opposite, with a second on the underside of the largest rock covering the shaft, with a rebelay bolt about 6m down). Descending the entrance pitch, an obvious upper level is seen which may be reached by climbing

either end of the slope that the entrance shaft lands in - down the slope is easiest. The "upper chamber" at the foot of the entrance pitch contains much calcite with no apparent way on. At the down slope end, the second pitch

descends down through a small channel cut into a hading rift which is awkward in places and is difficult to rig cleanly. Above, evidence of larger passages breaking down are seen but have not yet been climbed into. Care must be taken at the end of the rift after about 40m as the water disappears down a large drop. The way on is to crawl around to the left and carefully descend a slippery slope to part way up a 30m long calcite ramp - care should once again be taken up and down and a rope is recommended. At the top of the ramp there is a broken pitch of about 15m which is the way on to the Lower Levels. A loose climb up the left

wall above the pitch gains the 20m wide Incredible Chamber. The chamber appears to be formed on the hading rift seen below the entrance. At the top, a boulder choke is reached which, after a climb, is at the same level as the base of the entrance pitch. Although several chambers have been entered no obvious way on can be found. A small hole in the right hand wall part way up leads to a 10m drop into another large

chamber containing a passage on the far wall to the right hand side that connects to Disco Max. Down the slope, an awkward squeeze leads to a climb down and short traverse that needs protection, e.g. a long sling, followed by a 23m pitch down. The pitch bottom has a fallen slab and a 5m drop (belay to slab) that leads to a narrow meandering passage that needs pushing. Descending the long calcite slope, a sandstone bed is observed in the roof and a

squeeze over a fallen sandstone block enters a small phreatic passage. This soon leads to a 6m easy pitch into a clean washed chamber - this level may also be reached

further back via a small crawl and an awkward climb down. The chamber leads to

a number of pits. On the left a route down has been rigged, *Teamwork Pot* (p17). Just before this pitch a climb up to a window is followed by a traverse over a shaft into a passage that ends at a pit that needs descending. At the foot of Teamwork Pot, climbs down enter a chamber at the foot of the pits in the clean washed chamber. From here a narrow, meandering stream passage is followed downstream with climbs up to higher levels giving the best route. Just before a narrow section dropping back to the stream, a climb up on the left enters a dry canyon passage.

To the left, the passage contains false floors and leads to a 6m pitch. Beyond, explored at Easter 2003, a 2m climb up leads to a passage and a climb up through "soup plate" beds to a blind 17m pitch, Long Straw Pot. To the right, the canyon ends at a 30m pitch, followed by a 6m rope climb dropping into *Plaza de Concorde*. A passage at the top of the pitch runs 26m to enter a large chamber, presumed to be *Plaza de* Concorde. Lower Levels

The easiest way down is by the 15m broken pitch. This leads into a narrow passage that

soon enters a larger one. On the left is a handline climb up stal covered slopes that connect to Disco Max in the Upper Levels. To the right, a roomy fossil canyon descends with a number of obstacles. These include a block best negotiated as a 5m ladder pitch and a steep chute and traverse, where a 30m line is recommended. Just beyond, the canyon opens into the impressive Plaza de Concorde, entered by a 32m pitch (45m rope required). This lands on the top of a huge fallen block, from which a boulder / choke has been followed steeply down for 100m to enter large, ongoing passages.

At the top of the block, at the southern corner of the chamber, is a wet pitch (Tumbling Dice). This was connected down a 138m pitch to Itchy Crutch Passage in Cubio de la Reñada in August 2003. At the north east corner of the Plaza de Concorde, a short pitch leads down to a slope of blocks to the head of an undescended 30m+ pitch that appears to be broken by ledges. Water can be heard. Traversing over the pitch, a small amount of water is met. The passage soon divides at a gour pool - the left branch is over 100m long and is still going small; the right branch requires a rope and is unentered. At Easter 2001, Gour Inlet was entered for 28m and pitches below the traverse were completed: Write up required.

The route down the boulders in the Plaza de Concorde starts in a gully just behind the large cairn at the foot of the 32m pitch. The route is marked by cairns. About 50m down, a route off to the right leads to pitches into a choked passage (Paper Plane Passage). A route down and through the boulders to the right in *Paper Plane* link to a boulder choke in Torca de Coterón just before the 6m pitch at the western end of the *Reñada Arm*. Back at the cairns, to the left leads to Belcher's Slab, a 30m pitch that finishes at a 5m drop rebelayed off a huge chockstone. In Plaza de Concorde, between Belcher's

a crawl near falling water. This has been pushed to pitches of 3m and 12m were the water reappears. A 3m climb over moonmilk leads to an 8m hole to a chamber where the water flows. This area is called the *CIC* Series. Belcher's Slab Area To the left at the foot is a chamber with an

Slab and where the top pitch comes in, near to the wall and not marked on the survey, is

inlet and climbs up not yet pushed. This may have been looked at during Easter 2004 when a number of explorations were undertaken in this area. The area down to the south of Belcher's Slab appears to end very close to, and over a climb up in boulders from the Itchy Crutch

Area in Reñada, carried out 25/7/2019. At Easter 2004, a climb on the right hand side below *Belcher's Slab* was pushed into the *Cheesecake Series*. A very loose 22m climb up gains a sloping, sandy ledge and 300m of passage that end up about 45m above BBQ at Saucepan Street. To the right, a complex route between boulders (marked with cairns) ends at a steep slope down into the level of large

passages. These are followed with a good draught to a sand slope down onto an undescended pitch, and back up to a

chamber, *The Rodeo*. On the left in the chamber are possible climbs and, before The

Rodeo, is a 20m pot that was descended (17/8/03) to a "10m pitch" at the base. This

was explored (25/8/03) into an 8m long rift, about 1m wide. To the south, this drops through a window with a 3m climb down to the top of a 10m slope in a boulder choke. A strong draught is present (going up the pitch). The boulder choke has been explored for about 20m into a chamber where the way on is not obvious. To the northwest, pitches of 12 and 8m lead to an undescended, draughting up pitch of 15m on the left (constricted, needs a lumphammer) where it is possible to see into a chamber, and a passage with climbs that chokes. The through-route continues to a large chamber, *Alimony Hall*. Beyond is *Brown Sugar*, where the roof drops down to a sand choke. Brown Sugar Extension (31m) was

In Alimony Hall, a slope up to the right leads to a corner where choked passages lead off to the right. Just beyond, a series of small passages lead on the right to Snow Bat The main passage continues with Passage. gypsum formations and "snow drifts" to an area of chokes and small tubes. In 2006, between Snowbat and Poppadom

entered in Easter 2001.

passages, Shafted Oyster was dug into through a stal grill. There is a possible dig to a larger passage on the left. Snow Bat Passage is a crawl over gypsum snow that can be bypassed by a high level route. These join at a complex, well

decorated area that is apparently very close to the *Coffin Levels* in Torca de Azpilicueta (333). The main route on passes over much snow and through a short crawl to a larger phreatic tube, BBQ at Saucepan Street. This passes various undescended pitches to end at a choke. At Easter 2001, a crawl at the end was pushed to a rift (*Polyp Passage*) and beyond, a 10m undescended draughting

pitch with a high level visible across. This was pushed up a muddy slope at Easter 2004 where one tight tube goes down and three very tight tubes go up. No progress

The most northerly section was surveyed in 2003 and appeared to looked promising over a p20. This route was pushed at Easter 2004 when 17 bolts were used on a 23m traverse, Scandinavian Airways. Beyond is a 2.5 x 2m passage with sediment and a small trench in the floor. 15m on from the traverse is a Tjunction with Sing-a-Long Pitch to the right

and 20m. To the left at the T-junction is a wide crawl which turns right and goes to a decorated junction. To the right a fragile passage has a dead end and a low crawl MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

which drops about 80m in steps of 23, 9, 20

168 VOLUME 2

was made.

with a good draught which ends up too low. This could be dug in calcite and mud. To the left is a visible passage beyond a 5m pitch which are blind. The traverse was derigged after Easter.

A dig in *Snow Bat Passage* was attempted but it appears to be a long term effort.

Around the November 2003 fiestas time, the "crawl continues" off Luck of the Dogs was pushed through a sand dune into Floorless Chamber with two 50m pitches. During the same period, the "unexplored pit" ended 10m down and the "undesecended p10" was found to be too tight 10m down.

At Easter 2004, the pitches at Floorless

Chamber were descended: the main one was dropped to -17m and the route was bottomed at Easter 2006 down further drops of p9, p22, c3, c2, c3 and p10 to a small streamway that became too narrow. This is at an altitude of 168m, the deepest point in Papá Noel and at a similar altitude to Anastomoses Hall in Reñada, about 110m away. (A passage off to the NW of Floorless Chamber was linked to Reñada by pushing up Astronomoses Aven beyond Anastomoses Hall).

To the southwest of Floorless Chamber, a

side passage with the sound of water was found in 2004. This is coming from a big pitch that can be reached via a small body sized hole in the wall. This was subsequently dropped (*Peek Hole Pitch*, p14). It is very wet and enters a 1m wide rift with a good echo. Rope and spits are needed to push it. The passage beyond Floorless Chamber pushed through Tailwind Passage to Torture Chamber Grotto and past two possible connection points with Torca de Azpilicueta the Coffin Levels and At the Opera. During Whit 2004, the end of Torture Chamber Grotto was pushed by 130m to

description of this area should be coming from Torben). The *Hall of Tubes* area was revisited in November 2005 and an 8m shaft noticed in the floor. The one trip into Papá Noel in the summer of 2006 pushed on through the hole in the wall in Hole in the Wall Chamber. Four bolts were required to reach the way on and rope was left *in situ* for the fairly solid traverse over cauliflower formations. There is a

reach a large chamber and during the summer the route was extended and linked with Azpilicueta at At the Opera. (A

draught into the hole and the passage continues as walking and crawling, heading NE for about 100m. There are a number of leads that have been left about 40m NE of Hole in the Wall Chamber there is a complex of tubes with draught - 10m further N there is a chamber with small tubes in the roof - 24m further NE there are shafts up to 30m deep to be checked and passage going west. The floor is boulders and sediment and not

perfectly safe. - about 70m NE of *Hole in the Wall Chamber* a small passage heads into Hanging Death Chamber, a breakdown area heading northwest for some 30m. There are many ways on including climbs and pitches, including the Diving Board where a large block precariously sticks out over a drop. This area is above and slightly to the west of Anastomoses Hall in Cubio de la Reñada and this precipitated a successful bolting

exercise up an aven off that hall. The climbs

didn't link to this point however, rather to a passage close to Floorless Chamber. At Easter 2007, the descent out of *Hanging Death Chamber* was made but no way on was found at the base. However, a ramp from HDC rose up 65m to Swiss Cheese. This needs a proper description and drawn up survey. The survex file has this batch in

(1471\_12) but it is not shown on the pdf file. References: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001 (photos); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin

logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003c (photo); anon., 2003d (autumn logbook); anon., 2004b (Easter logbook); anon., 2004c (Whit logbook); anon., 2004d (summer logbook); anon., 2005c (autumn logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005; Corrin Juan, 2006a; anon., 2006b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2006; anon., 2006d (summer 2006); Corrin Juan, 2007 (survey); anon., 2007b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007 (survey); Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2007 (survey); Corrin Juan, 2007a; León García José, 2010 (Volume 1 and Volume 2) (line survey section and photos); Papard Philip, Corrin Juan and Smith Peter, 2014; anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: yes **Underground picture(s)**: November 2005, The Wormhole: Summer 2004 - pictures from the

& "damp conditions": MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 169

Azpilicueta, *At the Opera* link Whit 2004: Easter 2004, Scandinavian Airways area : Easter 2004, Belcher's Slab and Floorless Chamber

On area survey: **Survex file**: download (Easter 2007) (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)
South Vega System including 1471 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) Passage direction rose diagram: South Vega System (30/6/2018) X 1472: dig

Easter 2003, Plaza de Concorde: Easter 2003, Teamwork Pot area: Photos from 2000: early

**Detailed survey**: 1:1000 from end of summer 2000 (200kb file) (original) 1:1000 (end of Easter 2004) summer 2004 (pdf) November 2005 (pdf) Easter 2006 pdf summer 2006 pdf

### Cruz Llorada 30T 450078 4797991 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 464m Area position

photos

Line survey:

## Updated 3rd June 2000

### A 2m hole under a clean rock wall on the western side of the depression. It requires

digging to get into a small, draughting rift. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: yes

# Underground picture(s):

### Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# X

# 1473: shaft

## Cruz Llorada 30T 450028 4797991 (Datum:

### ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 463m Depth 10m Area position

- An undescended 10m shaft, covered with slabs. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:
- Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# X

# 1474: shaft Cruz Llorada 30T 449988 4797981 (Datum:

## ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 464m Length 5m Depth 5m

- Area position A 5m choked shaft.
- Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook)
  Entrance picture:
- Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey:
- On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1475: shaft

- Cruz Llorada 30T 449968 4798011 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 462m
- Depth 30m
- Area position
- A 30m+ deep shaft which has two spits in the wall and has not apparently been recorded.
- Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) **Entrance picture:** Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:
- Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X
- 1476: cave
- Cruz Llorada 30T 449748 4798041 (Datum:
- ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 460m Area position
- A 2m wide rock-walled rift approximately
- 20m long. It is possible to walk down at each end. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook)
- **Entrance picture:** Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:
- On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1477: cave

- S Vega 30T 451328 4795371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 232m Length 4m
- Area position
- MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 170

A small chamber below a little outcrop. Splits to the left and right but both ways are too small. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1478: cave **S Vega** 30T 451243 4795397 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 236m Length 7m Area position

Updated 26th June 2010; 11th February 2023

A small tube sloping down under a rock outcrop needs digging to drop down a 3m slope into a small chamber. No draught.

This was explored in February 2023. Only

a couple of boulders needed pulling out and a slope enters a passage towards the right. This continues for about 5m to where a rift turns left into the hill. At least 2 or 3m long,

it was too narrow to follow. [Pete Smith] Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2010b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023a (January,

February logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X

### S Vega 30T 451254 4795386 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 239m Length 5m

Area position

1479: cave

Survex file:

Updated 26th June 2010

Partly walled across a rock shelter, width

4m, depth 2m.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2010b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: ye Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

X 1480: cave **S Vega** 30T 451239 4795401 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 236m Length 5m Area position

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Updated 26th June 2010; 11th February 2023

To the left of a short through tube is a steep slope into a chamber which needs the top loose blocks removing. There could be a

slight draught. (5m vertical). This was explored in February 2023. After removing the stones at the top of the slope

a slide down enters a low passage. Towards the right it becomes low after a couple of metres and then seems to close in about another metre after the constriction. Opposite the slope, an upwards rift more or less parallel to the passage doesn't appear to continue. [Pete Smith]

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2010b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023a (January, February logbook) Entrance pictures: yes

Survex file: X

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

1481: cave S Vega 30T 451438 4795391 (Datum: ETRS89.

### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 211m Length 25m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 11th February, 16th May 2023

## A 3m climb down at the entrance drops

through blocks. This is likely to be the water seen running through site 477 from Cueva de la Haya (178). Downstream, the passage goes a small distance to a choke. A 1.5m climb up in the entrance chamber enters a

into a chamber with a small stream entering

VOLUME 2 : page 171

short length of passage to a calcited choke.

May 2023 and it is likely that the hole has been covered over - if the map placement is correct. **Reference**: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023a (January, February logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

The site couldn't be found in February or

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1482: cave La Secada 30T 451644 4797542 (Datum: ETRS89.

X

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 184m Length 15m Area position

Updated 23rd May 2014

The small cave splits left and right just inside the entrance, each branch being

about 6m long. A horseshoe, in the process of being calcited over, can be found in the

cave.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2014b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture:

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Underground picture: yes

**Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

### 1483: dig La Secada 30T 451380 4797436 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 197m Length 2m

Area position

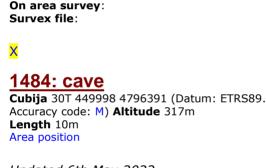
Updated 6th May 2001; 8th May 2018

An excavated draughting tube. The hole becomes too tight after one body length.

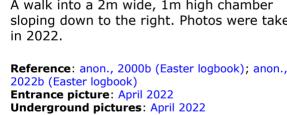
# This was checked out with an endiscope in

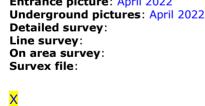
April 2018 when it was decribed as tight for 2m then tighter beyond a block. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a; anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: ye Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X





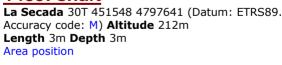




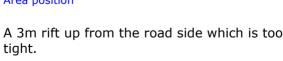






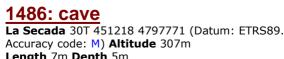












Accuracy code: M) Altitude 307m Length 7m Depth 5m Area position

Line survey: On area survey:

An enlarged hole just up the road from the second hairpin. A 2m drop through a squeeze leads to two very small chambers. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 172 VOLUME 2

A hole on top of the limestone outcrop just above the road side. The 2m shaft is a "no go". Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

La Secada 30T 451738 4797691 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 252m

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

<u>1487: shaft</u>

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Depth 2m Area position

On area survey: Survex file: X 1488: cave La Secada 30T 451888 4797811 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 232m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 6th, 22nd, 31st January 2024

A small fissure under a tree has been enlarged to a 3m pitch to a 10cm crack with

a strong draught.

By December 2023, the tree had grown to quite a size but had been uprooted. The

entrance was dug open and the 3m climb descended to check the dig. "It looks like a reasonable prospect but would be quite some effort requiring a bucket and rope to pull the spoil up to the surface." The site lies over the end chamber of Cueva Germán, site 1232.

**Reference**: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) **Entrance pictures**: December 2023 Underground picture(s): Video: December 2023 (YouTube) Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1489: shaft S Vega 30T 450847 4794847 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: P) Altitude 443m

Length 4m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 25th May 2003; 30th September

2015 A 4m long rift is covered with blocks. Three metres deep; no way on.

logbook) Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

1490: shaft S Vega 30T 450838 4794831 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 448m

Area position

2015

Updated 25th May 2003; 30th September A small, unexplored shaft covered with boulders. It could not be found in July 2015.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); anon., 2015c (summer

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



1491: shaft

**S Vega** 30T 450588 4794991 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 412m

Area position A unexplored (shallow?) shaft covered with sandstone blocks.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 173 Updated 30th September 2015 A too tight rift covered with sandstone blocks. It could not be found in July 2015. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

1492: shaft S Vega 30T 450768 4794861 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 429m

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Area position

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

X

X

1493: shaft S Vega 30T 450828 4795131 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 335m Depth 4m Area position An unexplored, covered shaft that sounds blind. About 3 - 4m deep.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook)

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X 1494: dig

Riaño 30T 450648 4799341 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 284m Length 4m Area position

A short climb down into a 4m long rift with a possible dig to reach a deeper part at one end.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X <u>1495: shaft</u>

Riaño 30T 450738 4799461 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 274m Depth 5m

Area position The shaft lies 10m off the side of the logging

track, opposite a large sandstone block. A 5m undescended shaft.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1496: cave Riaño 30T 451758 4799681 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 205m Length 29m

Area position Updated 1st October 2000; 21st October 2001

A low crawl lies under a small scar back from the building. The is a 20m wide bedding filled with sand, mud and calcite flows. To the far left, through a stal grill, there is a small choked pit. The middle route

has been dug to where 10m of the same diggable material can be seen. The best point to dig may be down to the right hand side. Draughted in at Easter but no draught was detected in the summer.

The cave was dug further and surveyed in 2001 with much more digging required over stal and mud layers.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003a

Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: 1:500 gif pdf Line survey:

On area survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

174

VOLUME 2

## 1497: shaft

N Vega 30T 449058 4796591 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 492m Length 25m Depth 15m Area position

The entrance lies at the top of a small wooded valley at the base of a small cliff. A 6m ladder pitch drops into a chamber. A scramble leads under the wall to a climb

down into a small chamber. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: distant close-up Underground picture(s): yes Detailed survey:

## X

### N Vega 30T 449078 4796571 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 477m

<u>1498: shaft</u>

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Length 10m Depth 10m Area position A depression with trees. A clean washed

10m shaft chokes with soil and boulders. This site, somewhat confusingly, also has a child's balloon. (See site 609). There is also a short low crawl under a boulder. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: distant close-up

On area survey: Survex file:

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Underground picture(s):



### N Vega 30T 449049 4796499 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 498m Length 20m Depth 18m

Area position

Updated 25th January 2013

An 18m deep shaft with a choked rift at the

bottom. The hole was the scene of a dog rescue in January 2013.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2013a (January, February

logbook) Entrance picture: view from the entrance: closeup

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X



## Area position

Updated 13th May 2011

A fenced hole at the head of a valley. A

steep slope leads to the top of a gardened

ladder climb down over sandstone blocks to a choke in a narrow rift. See also site 3516 which may duplicate this

one.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2006f (Christmas logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter

logbook)

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:



El Naso 30T 451548 4796141 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 277m Length 5m Depth 2m

Area position

Step down into 5m of passage that becomes calcited up.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

X

### 1502: cave La Secada 30T 453178 4797461 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey: Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 183m Length 8m Depth 3m Area position

A small resurgence with an old building at the north eastern corner of the depression. Water emerges in a number of places in wet weather. The small cave is a shelter with a 3m pitch up to the surface on the left.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Survex file:

<u>1503: cave</u> La Secada 30T 451318 4797621 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 260m **Depth** 3m

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Area position A 1.5m drop to a draughting, low crawl. Digging the floor may reveal the way on.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

Area position

1504: Climbing Wall Cave

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 283m Length 40m Depth 25m

Updated 21st October 2001; 3rd November 2003; 17th January 2004; 1st February 2006; 19th September 2013

La Secada 30T 451172 4797692 (Datum: ETRS89.

This site started life as the "climbing wall" dig. An obvious stream sink under a cliff

that has been dug in a number of places (including the adjacent shakehole) but is choked. However, a very low bedding entrance 3m up above the low point was investigated with a small video camera on a long stick which showed a low chamber with stal and a hole in the floor. The entrance was subsequently enlarged and the dipping bedding plane followed down to the left to the hole in the floor. The top of the pitch here was also enlarged and opened out into a roomy 18m pitch to a choked floor. Leading off from the base is a

tiny passage that wasn't draughting in December but may repay a visit on a warmer day. The 3m climb up to the entrance would be awkward without the

rope and bolts currently in place.

easy way on found. An opening opposite the pitch head "could go with effort butnot easy to see where". The base of the shaft is at the same level as the main passages in site 415. Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2001c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003d (autumn logbook); anon., 2003e (Christmas logbook); Corrin

The site was revisited in August 2013 when the hole at the bottom (with "not much draught") was pushed into a tiny mudfloored chamber with no way on. Leads higher up the pitch were checked with no

anon. 2005; 2013d (summer logbook Juan Entrance pictures: yes working to enter the cave Underground picture(s): head of the pitch **Video**: (Juan Corrin) oscillating and rotating camera on a 3m stick showing stal then hole in floor

1st entry of the cave rock down the pitch Phil
Papard pitch rigging Pete Smith leaving pitch top Detailed survey: 1:200: annotated after August 2013 visit Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X



La Secada 30T 451498 4797441 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 175m Length 5m Area position

Updated 7th May 2018; 13th September 2021; 21st September 2023

The site is in a shallow gorge, just before

the old, sunken road junction. An excavated entrance leads to a 5m high and 4m wide chamber with flowstone on one wall and roots above. No obvious draught but seems to have once been part of a much larger

system. A visit with an endiscope at Easter 2018 revealed a "sloping hole for 3m to larger space." - presumably just from the entrance. No draught was noticed at the entrance in July 2023.

Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2021c (summer logbook); anon., 2023c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: 2021 Underground pictures: 2021

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

176 VOLUME 2 X

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

- <u>1506: cave</u>

- La Secada 30T 451734 4797665 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 244m Length 46m Depth 12m
- Area position Updated 11th February 2001
- A body-sized entrance in the rock outcrop 2m above the road. A squeeze through leads
- to a decorated remnant that chokes after 15m. The tight rift down below the entrance
- enters a small breakdown chamber under the road and descends over more blocks to a sand / mud floored fossil passage that chokes after 20m. There are possible digs at both ends.
- Reference: anon., 2000b (Easter logbook); anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001 Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: 1:200 Line survey:
- On area survey: **Survex file**: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X
- 1507: cave
- S Vega 30T 450926 4795498 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 190m Length 2m Area position A small shelter just up from the track.
- Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1508: cave S Vega 30T 450776 4795406 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 240m Length 4m Area position
- The small entrance lies beyond the west side of the depression that contains the bottom entrance to Cueva de los Cefrales (42). A
- 4m long choked rift. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:
- Survex file: X 1509: shaft S Vega 30T 450611 4795358 (Datum: ETRS89.
- Accuracy code: G) Altitude 293m Length Area position

25m **Depth** 12m

- The entrance lies behind site 1460 the top of the tree marking the latter can just be seen. A 9m pitch leads to a small hole and a slide down into a low choked chamber,
- about 8m long. Up the low slope from the pitch, all tubes choke with calcite after about 10m.
- Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes shaft top Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:
- X 1510: cave
- **S Vega** 30T 450628 4795371 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) **Altitude** 282m
- Length 8m
- Area position Updated 4th November 2009; 11th
- September 2022; 16th May 2023 An 8m long tube leads to a bouldery, calcited choke. The entrance was repositioned (from 30T 450625 4795366)
- from the satellite photo. No bats or evidence of bats were seen on a visit at Easter 2023. A "small hole near 1510" was also photographed. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer
- logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

VOLUME 2 : page 177

Underground pictures: yes: 2023 Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X 1511: cave **S Vega** 30T 450635 4795366 (Datum: ETRS89.

Entrance pictures: yes: 2023

# Accuracy code: A) Altitude 285m

Length 10m

Area position Updated 4th November 2009; 11th

September 2022

The entrance is about 5m to the east of site 1510. A narrow tube turns left then right

and ends at a choke. In 2000 there was a large, grassy "nest" at the bends. The gird reference / position was ratified in July 2022.

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009c (summer logbook); anon., 2022c (summer

logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

## 1512: cave S Vega 30T 451645 4795023 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 311m Length 18m Depth 12m Area position

Updated 16th April , 3rd October 2008; 28th

January 2019

The entrance could be on the side of the

shakehole that contains site 308, but this

hasn't been confirmed. A low squeeze over a 2m deep hole enters a short, low passage to two pitches. One ladder down the right hand hole reaches a short climb down through a narrow hole into a damp chamber where the left hand pitch

would enter from above. At the far end of chamber, the water flows down a meandering rift that is currently too tight. This was enlarged during Easter 2008 and more work is required in drier weather

(confirmed in the summer). A look around the final, snappered corner in January 2019 confirmed that the job would be a big one. At least some of the draught appears to come from small inlet passages.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001 (photo); anon., 2008c (Easter logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2009; anon., anon., 2018e (Christmas logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2000 and 2019

Indorgen and pictures(a): pitch 1, 2, climb Underground picture(s): pitch 1 2 climb meander

Detailed survey: 1:200 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

1513: shaft

S Vega 30T 451757 4795013 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 310m Length 15m Depth 9m

Area position Updated 20th October 2003; 1st February

2006

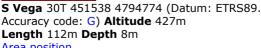
An area of fenced-off entrances. A choked, 9m deep shaft with an aven to a shakehole was explored in 2003. There may be other

holes to explore.

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005 Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X 1514: cave



Area position

Updated 27th October 2001; 25th May, 21st October 2003; 14th October 2004; 1st February 2006; 23rd December 2008; 30th November 2016; 11th September 2022 Over 100m of phreatic passage with three entrances, rather higher than Cueva Adillos

(34), another phreatic remnant. The cave

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 178

In places it appears that the original stoney floor has been pushed up on each side, to deepen the centre of the passage for humans or animals. Some prehistoric potsherds have been found, out-of-context Bronze Age. A dig in the side of the main route through was found to be too small.

consists of mostly walking-sized tubes.

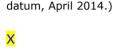
The northwestern entrance is close to site 1887, but is 10m higher. GPS readings in August 2022 put the NW entrance at 0451538 4794774 and the SE

entrance at 0451569 4794765.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Neierence: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001 (photo); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter et al, 2001; anon., 2003b (Easter logbook); Ruiz Cobo Jesús and Smith Peter, 2003; Corrin Juan, 2005; Ruiz Cobo Jesús et al, 2008 (survey); Ruiz Cobo Jesús, 2016b; anon., 2022c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): summer 2000: summer 2022 Bat, summer 2004 Detailed survey: 1:500 (amended Easter 2003) Line survey: On area survey: **Survex file**: stand alone (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79

grid.) download this site with 0034 and 1887 (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89



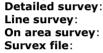
### 1515: cave S Vega 30T 451282 4794946 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 435m Length 7m Depth 4m

Area position

A climb down in the middle of a shakehole for 2m to a small rift with another short choked climb. The shakehole has distinctive

sloping limestone beds high on one side. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X



1516: shaft S Vega 30T 451251 4794973 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 438m Length 25m Depth 15m Area position

Two choked shakeholes lie on the uphill side of a barbed wire fence. This shaft is on the other side and is stuffed with rusty barbed wire at the top. A 13m pitch past a jammed

rock drops directly to the floor. There is a stoop under the north wall into the base of an aven. The southern wall has an low alcove with a sandstone run-in. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



1517: cave S Vega 30T 451236 4795024 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 425m Length 6m Depth 6m

Area position

A hole on the side of a depression is a free climb down to a tight slot.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



## 1518: shaft

S Vega 30T 451931 4794923 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 400m Length 4m Depth 4m

Area position

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

A fenced shaft with a hazle tree. Two parallel shafts choke. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

On area survey: Survex file: X



X 1520: shaft S Vega 30T 451794 4794843 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 396m

1519: shaft S Vega 30T 452284 4794840 (Datum: ETRS89.

An undescended tight shaft next to the uphill corner of a new barn. One entrance

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)

Accuracy code: A) Altitude 423m

Area position

lies above another.

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Length 12m Depth 12m Area position

A tight shaft is covered with sandstone blocks. The shaft opens up to a 12m drop with a tight crack on the south side.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): pitch top

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

<u>1521: shaft</u> S Vega 30T 451356 4794872 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 427m Area position

An undescended 5m (?) shaft under a

limestone slab.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X

<u>1522: shaft</u> El Naso 30T 450722 4796771 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 463m Length 14m Depth 14m

Area position

An open shaft with 2 sandstone blocks wedged across. A 14m descent leads to a choked floor with narrow rifts descending

further. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: distant close-up

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1<u>523: cave</u> El Naso 30T 450578 4796721 (Datum: ETRS89.



Area position

Length 3m Depth 2m

Updated 11th October 2005

A small cave down behind a block.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

2005b (Easter & summer) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1524: cave

El Naso 30T 451068 4796574 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 490m Length 3m Depth 3m

Area position

Updated 11th October 2005

2005b (Easter & summer)

A 3m deep hole at the base of a depression, choked with sandstone blocks. In 2005 it was thought there may be a slight error in the GPS position. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



X

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 180 VOLUME 2

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

A small hole excavated into a small alcove.

1525: cave El Naso 30T 450640 4796573 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 402m

Length 5m Area position

Survex file:

1526: shaft

X

El Naso 30T 451002 4796548 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 488m Length 6m Depth 6m Area position

A narrow shaft in a small alcove. The shaft, redescended in April 2018, is choked 6m

down.

El Naso 30T 451628 4796991 (Datum: ETRS89.

The 3m wide and 1m high entrance is situated in the NW corner of a wooded depression. The site closes down after 2m, continuing too tight in the right hand corner.

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2022e (Christmas logbook)

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 282m Length 2m

Updated 31st January 2023

Entrance picture: December 2022

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 375m Length 22m Depth 7m

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1529: cave

Area position

Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook)

Updated 7th May 2018

Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1527: dig El Naso 30T 450964 4796565 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 491m Depth 2m Area position

A dig in large blocks. The floor can be seen about 2m down and the entrance appears to

be 3 or 4m wide. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1528: <u>cave</u>

Area position

Updated 19th October 2016; 11th December 2018

First documented as a shallow, undescended shaft with a tree growing out of it and the possibility that the site may continue at the base. It was eventually explored and

El Naso 30T 451878 4796571 (Datum: ETRS89.

documented in the autumn, 2018. The entrance, about 2m deep, can probably

be free-climbed but a ladder is useful. A passage slopes down to a climb on flowstone into a small chamber with calcited and non-

calcited bones, possibly of goats. The outlet immediately becomes too small. A larger chamber in the roof is probably most safely

reached through an upwards slot just inside the cave. The chamber is about 4m in diameter and is well decorated. (PS)

Detailed survey: autumn 2018, elevation

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2016c (summer logbook); anon., 2018a (autumn logbook) **Entrance pictures: 2016** Underground pictures: autumn 2018





MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 181

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 300m Length 27 + 11m Depth 8 + 5m Area position Updated 3rd April, 14th September 2021

1530: cave S Vega 30T 450700 4795308 (Datum: ETRS89.

A large entrance above Cueva de los Cefrales. There are a number of holes

investigated. A scramble down into the main cave leads to a small hole onto a 4m climb down. At the base, a short crawl enters a small, choked chamber. A proximate site to the east has a shaft and cave entrance.

around the entrance, all of which have been

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2021a (January, February logbook)
Entrance picture: 2000, 2021
Underground picture: January 2021
Detailed survey: pdf December 2020

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: December 2020 X



### Length 44m Depth 2m Area position

Updated 7th May 2009

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 174m

## A short cave passage in the western side of

the Hoyuca entrance depression that splits about 15m in. A GPS positioning at Easter 2009 shows the cave overlapping the western end of the Hoyuca survey: there is

either an error or this cave could possibly be above the passages in Hoyuca.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: ye Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.) X

On area survey:

# 1532: Bat Cave



### Riaño 30T 451692 4799804 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 170m Length 9m

Area position

Updated 7th May 2009

## A short cave in the western side of the

Hoyuca entrance depression that appears to

### have a permanent bat population. The position above is for the walk-in entrance.

# The small entrance at the rear of the cave

has been GPS'ed to 30T 451773 4800011

# (ETRS89: 30T 451671 4799802).

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2009a (Easter logbook)

Entrance picture: )

Underground picture(s): yes Detailed survey:

Line survey: rvey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination

December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1533: shaft

### S Vega 30T 450438 4794381 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 550m

Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

A small hole is about 4m deep ending in a crack with no draught.

# Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1534: cave



### Accuracy code: M) Altitude 242m Length 8m

Area position

On area survey: Survex file:

Cave starts 2m high but quickly lowers to 1m and chokes.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 182 VOLUME 2

X 1535: cave

Area position

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Survex file:

Length 5m Area position

X

El Naso 30T 452178 4796431 (Datum: ETRS89.

Length 4m

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 235m

A 4m flat out crawl.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

On area survey:

S Vega 30T 450887 4795309 (Datum: ETRS89.

1536: cave Accuracy code: G) Altitude 296m

Updated 21st October 2010

The entrance is at the base of a prominent

cliff line and 20m to the west of an open-

roof rock shelter. The cave is a 1m high and

1.5m wide tube.

cave

**Bat information** Date: 4/4/2023

horseshoe bat (1)

logbook)

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1538: cave

Bat remains (number):

Evidence of occupation (only): droppings

Other notes: Photos from visit : entrance photos below

Species identified name (number): greater

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter

Entrance pictures: 2000, 2010, 2023
Underground picture(s): view through entrance, 2000: April 2023

**S Vega** 30T 450954 4795324 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 309m Length 53m Depth 11m Vertical range +8 -3m

drops in from above through another

VOLUME 2 : page 183

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1537: S Vega 30T 450925 4795347 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 290m Length 20m

Area position

Updated 21st October 2010; 17th May 2023

The 3m high entrance leads to a 20m long rift cave. The passage splits into smaller routes and chokes. There is moon milk on the walls.

Area position Updated 21st October 2010; 17th May 2023 The cave entrance lies in a prominent alcove with a small scree slope running down from the south east. A stoop enters a chamber where a pitch

X

entrance, site 3437 (no daylight seen from below). A small passage drops down and chokes to the right. Ahead, a crawl at chest level drops into a descending rift that chokes.

The cave was revisited in April 2023 when bats were seen. **Bat information** 

Date: 4/4/2023 Evidence of occupation (only): droppings Bat remains (number):

Species identified name (number): greater

horseshoe bat (2); brown long-eared bat (1) Other notes: Bats found in warmer parts of the cave. Photos from visit: entrance photos below

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook)
Entrance pictures: 2000, 2010, 2023
Underground picture(s): entrance: April 2023
Detailed survey: from 2000, 1:500 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

X 1539: cave S Vega 30T 450984 4795355 (Datum: ETRS89.

[A previous grid reference was 30T 450968,4795341

coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 280m Length 6m

Area position Updated 21st October 2010; 17th May 2023

2951

**Bat information** Date: 4/4/2023 Evidence of occupation (only): bat droppings Bat remains (number):

A 6m, walk-in fissure.

Species identified name (number): -Other notes: Photos from visit:

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2010c (summer logbook); anon., 2023b (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: 2010 Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1540: cave

S Vega 30T 451048 4795321 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 310m Length 7m Area position

A 7m long fissure.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Line survey:

Detailed survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1541: cave

S Vega 30T 451078 4795321 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 315m Length 15m Area position The cave consists of 15m of hands and

knees crawling. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X 1542: cave S Vega 30T 451093 4795300 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 328m Length 30m Area position A low entrance leads to 30m of stooping and crawling, ending in a small chamber with gour pools.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): gour pools Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file:

X 1543: cave El Naso 30T 451376 4797001 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 331m Length 5m

Area position

Updated 30th September 2015

A small cave under a hazel tree.

Cave description (Phil Papard) The entrance is a 1m diameter hole sloping down to an old cave fragment some 5m long

and 4m wide on bearing 142° magnetic. No draught was found on a warm day. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: sketch Line survey: On area survey:



Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 184 VOLUME 2

September 2022 This open shaft descends 7m to a well decorated 10m long passage, with animal remains, heading out of the hill. There is a shorter continuation of the passage on the

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

1544: shaft El Naso 30T 451343 4796755 (Datum: ETRS89.

Updated 11th November 2002; 15th

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 418m Length 32m Depth 10m

other side of the shaft.

2002c (autumn logbook)

Detailed survey: 2022

Area position

Line survey:
On area survey:
Survex file: 2022 X 1545: shaft

Entrance picture: close-up distant (2002) Underground pictures: shaft 1 2 (2002): 2022

### Llueva 30T 454166 4797175 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 478m Length 3m Depth 3m Area position

A 3m pitch covered by a plank.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X

### 1546: cave Muela 30T 454138 4796949 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 568m Length 7m Depth 4m

## Area position

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: 1 2 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

A cave located in a small shakehole. A boulder slope of about 5m leads to a tight rift where stones drop for about 2m.

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

### 1<u>547: cave</u> Cubija 30T 450948 4796081 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 222m

Length 5m Area position

# A 5 x 2m earth-floored chamber.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey:

Survex file:

X

**1548: cave Cubija** 30T 450556 4796484 (Datum: ETRS89.

## Accuracy code: G) Altitude 325m

Length 8m

## Area position

## Updated 4th November 2009

## An 8m hands and knees crawl leads to a

diggable crawl with the way on visible. No

draught.

[It was probably refound in 2009 well away from the original position of VN50789664 Altitude 345m; ETRS89: 30T 450678 4796431.1

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

2009c (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X



Survex file:

### 1549: shaft Cubija 30T 450708 4796231 (Datum: ETRS89.

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 243m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

An 4m choked shaft on a fault line.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

On area survey: Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 185 X 1550: shaft

La Secada 30T 452727 4798495 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 337m Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 30th April 2005

A choked, fenced shaft.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer)

Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

X

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

1551: shaft

La Secada 30T 452792 4798453 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 297m Depth 4m

Area position

Updated 6th, 23rd, 31st January 2024

A fenced and undescended shaft that

appears about 4m deep. In January 2024, a small shaft was found at this location, about

4m deep, but requires capping to enter. It

wasn't fenced off but a flattened barbed wire fence was in the undergrowth above it.

**References**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2023e (Christmas logbook); anon., 2024a (January, February logbook) Entrance pictures: January

Underground picture(s):

Video: January 2024 (YouTube) Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file: January 2023 X

1552: dig La Secada 30T 452867 4798207 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 201m Area position

Updated 22nd May, 30th September 2017

The original description was, "Draughting

holes in the field". The original grid

reference is 30T 452869 4798208 (Datum: ETRS89)

At Easter 2017, the site at this position was described as a shakehole in a

depression with a 3m cliff on the south side.

Rocks rumble for a few metres and it is worth a dig. In the summer 2017, it was described as having no prospects. (Site 4595 is the shakehole between 1552 and 1553.)

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: Easter 2017 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X 1553: shaft

La Secada 30T 452821 4798197 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 203m Length 4m Depth 4m

Area position Updated 22nd May, 30th September 2017

Trees cover the hole which is a 4m deep

rift with the draught emerging from a 5cm

wide crack on the side. The hole should be checked out for capping potential although,

when inspected in August 2017, there was said to be no obvious dig. An earlier GPS reading was 30T 452821

4798194 (Datum: ETRS89). **Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2017c (summer

logbook)

Entrance pictures: Easter 2017 : summer 2017 Underground picture(s): summer 2017 Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



X

### <u> 1554: depression</u> **La Secada** 30T 452806 4798014 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) **Altitude** 174m Area position

Updated 8th, 17th May 2018

[An old grid reference is 30T 452814 MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)

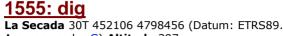
186 VOLUME 2 stream sinks under a 6m high scar. **Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook) **Entrance picture:** Underground picture(s):

Previously documented as an "undescended shaft" this is more a walk-in depression 20m long and 10m deep. At the base, a tiny

4798025. The new one above is on the

southern lip of the depression.]

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



X

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 397m Area position

Dig in quarry which is a blocked rift. No draught.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



### 1556: cave El Naso 30T 451632 4796778 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 346m Length 15m Area position

# Updated 17th, 22nd January 2008; 4th

November 2009

The cave entrance lies to the northwest of

Sima Fiesta (68) and is shown on the survey of that pot in the 1975 publication. The entrance leads to a low crawl into the back shelter.

of the cave. The site has been used as a cow Reference: Kendal Caving Club and Manchester University Speleological Society, 1975 (survey); Corrin J S and Smith P, 1981; anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2008a (January 2008 Logbook); anon., 2008 (January 2008 Logbook); anon., 2008 (January 2008 Logbook); anon., 2008 (January 2008 Logbook); anon.,

logbook); anon., 2008c ( 2009c (summer logbook) Entrance pictures: ye Underground picture(s): yes Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

# 1557: False Floor Cave

## La Colina 30T 453230 4796373 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 527m

2008c (Easter logbook); anon.,

Length 6m Area position

17th September 2019

# Updated 30th September 2015; 20th May,

[Previous grid reference was 30T 453278 4796431 (Datum: ETRS89)]

À rift entrance in a 3 - 4m high cliff. A

calcite band (false floor) about 1.5m off the ground and a blocked route underneath makes access awkward. It could not be found in July 2015 despite a protracted search of the presumed area but was rediscovered in May 2019 and a GPS grid

reference taken and photos. The site was explored in September 2019 after installing a bolt and etrier. The passage beyond 6m might be pushed by a thin person.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2015c (summer logbook); anon., 2019b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook)
Entrance pictures: May 2019 Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey**: September 2019 Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



# 1558: cave La Colina 30T 453271 4796514 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 575m Length 10m

- Area position
- Updated 30th September 2015 A cave in an overhang at the foot of a cliff
- the side of the cliff.

2015c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

leads to a 6m shaft up with the entrance in Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

Video: 2015 (YouTube)
Detailed survey: Line survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024)



### 1559: dig La Colina 30T 452808 4796601 (Datum: ETRS89.

On area survey: Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 272m Area position Updated 20th September 2014

## This slightly draughting cave has stones

blocking the entrance. Five metres of

passage is visible and entry requires a small amount of digging. However, a visit in 2014 described the hole as a "blind fox burrow Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2014c (summer logbook)

Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:



### La Colina 30T 453268 4796681 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 515m Length 5m Area position

The entrance is 15m below site 1033. Rocks keep livestock out of this 5m bedding crawl.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X



### Barrio de Arriba 30T 444906 4799611 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: A) Altitude 146m

Length 250m Area position Out of the current permit area: A Google search for this site (Favorita, Mina+Barrio de Arriba)

Updated 16th May, 30th September 2015; 19th February, 30th April, 2nd, 6th May 2016; 8th May 2018; 16th September 2019

Researching the history, including the names, of the mine workings above Barrio de Arriba is "a work in progress".

A mine entrance on the northern hillside above Barrio de Arriba which leads into a set of old workings with natural passages and

chambers. This is part of the "Very Good Mine" complex which appears to have been run at some time by the mining company Cueva de la Mora S.A. See also site 4251. According to Wikipedia, zinc blende (sphalerite) was mined here and extraction finished in the '80's. The only mention of

name "Favorita" appears to be on the Wikipedia page. and the site has been partially surveyed.

Most natural features have been "pushed" It would appear that, judging by the relatively small amount of deads in the mine

and on the surface nearby, the site was a natural cave with exposed mineral(s) which were easy to extract. The site was first explored by cavers from the Matienzo Caves Project in the 90's when

the "1990's" pictures below were taken. surface remains were associated with the the "new mine" - a 60m drop to a level.

sketch elevation has been drawn by Phil Goodwin. Further details were obtained by Phil, allowing a Survex/Aven file to be generated and the mines' relationship to the backend of Fuente Aguanaz. (Note that the verftical linking the old and new mines doesn't exist. See below.)

According to Ruiz Cobo J and Muñoz

Fernández E, 2013 and other sources the mine may have been of Roman origin with a suggestion of Roman coins found. There may be another entrance to the complex in the private plot attached to No 5, Barrio de Arriba on the main road.

In late March 2016, a line survey (174m) was carried out from the track to the pitch into the lower series (Pozo 8, a short distance in from the entrance, on the right

with a wooden framework over it), and of the lower series. (Data with PGo.) On this visit, the Forestry Officer, David, was shown the entrance series. An email from Miguel Blanchard Rodríguez, a member of the Grupo de

A few days ago I've been in Torrelavega (Fondo Mina Reocín) investigating about "Very Good" mine in Riotuerto in order to

Espeleología Pistruellos, recived by Phil

Goodwin, 18/4/2016:

find another entrance and new galleries. My conclusion is that there are 2 mines: the "old" and the "new" one and they are not joined. The "old" is the one we know and the other was closed when they removed the derrick... unfortunatelly the pit was the only entrance. Regarding Apolonia, I think it is the name of the mining claim... but not a particular place. In "Fondo Mina Reocín" you can find a huge amount of information about this and other mines: topographies, maps, historical data... very interesting.

A tourist trip by the MCP occurred in April 2018. Reference: Ruiz Cobo J and Muñoz Fernández E, 2013; anon., 2014d (autumn logbook); anon., 2015b (Easter logbook); anon., 2016b (Easter logbook); anon., 2018b (Easter logbook); anon., 2019d (summer logbook)

A Spanish blog documents a visit in July

Entrance pictures: Surface remains of the mine, 1990'9 Underground pictures: 1990's: 2015: 2016 Video: Investigations, Easter 2015 (YouTube) Detailed survey: sketch elevation of the "Very Good Mine" (Phil Goodwin) Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: upper and lower workings: with Fuente Aguanaz X

2009.

### 1<u>562: cave</u> Muela 30T 453955 4795954 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 555m Length 5m

Area position

A crawl leads into a small calcited chamber, about 5m long. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# X 1563: dig

Cubija 30T 450718 4795871 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 175m
Length 8m Depth 3m Area position

A dig into a small shaft where the chamber at the bottom went 1m to the right with a way on can be seen through an eyehole.

3m crawl on the left to a chamber where the There is no draught.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X

1564: dig Cubija 30T 450778 4795931 (Datum: ETRS89.

Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 197m

Depth 2m

Area position

A muddy dig.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

On area survey:

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Survex file: X



<u>1565: dig</u>

**Seldesuto** 30T 449641 4794568 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: **G) Altitude** 305m

Detailed survey:

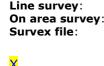
Area position

Updated 22nd May, 30th September 2017

A draughting dig. In April 2017, neither this or the nearby 1566 could be found. A photo

of the site from 2000 is linked below. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

2017b (Easter logbook); anon., 2017c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: 2000 Underground picture(s):



Survex file: X

1566: dig Seldesuto 30T

449608 4794555 (Datum: ETRS89 MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 189 A strongly draughting dig. In April 2017, neither this or the nearby 1565 could be found. Photos from summer 2000 are linked below.

Updated 22nd May, 30th September 2017

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 292m

Area position

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2017b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: summer 2000 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X <u>1567: sha</u>ft Mullir 30T 455848 4796281 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 537m Length 7m Depth 7m

Area position

A 7m deep shaft covered with large rocks.

Nearby a 2m tortuous crawl enters a 2 x 2 x 1.5m conical chamber.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Line survey:

Detailed survey: Survex file:

On area survey: X

1568: cave Mullir 30T 455848 4796261 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) **Altitude** 548m

Length 4m Area position

The entrance is located in the rock wall directly above site 1567. An obvious rift entrance that closes down after 3 to 4m.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1569: cave

Mullir 30T 455748 4796251 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 548m Length 10m Area position

Updated 20th October 2003; 1st February 2006 The entrance lies at the base of the cliff

above the col. A phreatic tube goes for 10m with no draught and is easy digging to continue. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005
Entrance pictures: yes (2000 and 2003) entrance

video (Tim Webber) Underground picture(s): yes Detailed survey: Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

Mullir

1570: cave

Length 40m

30T 455718 4796131 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 570m Area position

Situated on the eastern side of the depression containing site 320, the 2 x 3m entrance leads straight to a sloping floor and

climb down to a choked floor. At roof level

the passage continues mainly walking-size for about 40m to a soft calcite choke with a small continuation beyond. The entrance has been marked CM1 with green paint.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey:



X

1571: cave Mullir 30T 455598 4796121 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 572m Length 5m Area position

A 40cm square entrance leads onto a loose

slope down into two intersecting chambers. MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 190 VOLUME 2

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 416m Length 29m Height 3m Area position Updated 9th January 2022 The 3m wide x 5m high entrance is easily seen from the Vega Bar, high in the cliff above Cueva Rascavieja (0077). The approach is from above where an easy, near

1572: cave El Naso 30T 451703 4796259 (Datum: ETRS89.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

vertical climb down near a tree lands on a grass and bouldery slope with the entrance to the left. The phreatic passage rises past a right and left turn to a small chamber where a crawl goes off on the left and chokes. The site was surveyed for a centre line in November 2021.

To the east of the entrance there are a couple of small animal shelters.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2001; anon., 2021f (Christmas logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): yes

X 1573: shaft Mullir 30T 455810 4795989 (Datum: ETRS89.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: 2021

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 545m Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

Updated 20th October 2003

The entrance is next to a tree in a

shakehole. A choked 5m deep shaft. A

4795989.

possible better grid reference is VN5591(2)9619(8); ETRS89: 30T 455810

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook)

Entrance pictures: yes (2) Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

X 1574: shaft

Survex file:

Mullir 30T 455788 4795961 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 559m Length 15m Depth 8m Area position

The entrance has a small tree. An 8m deep shaft with an alcove at the base.

Entrance picture: ture(s): Detailed survey:

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1575: Mistletoe Pot



Mullir 30T 456038 4795801 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 508m

Length 40m Depth 35m Area position

There are two intertwined trees at the top of

the shaft. An 18m pitch leads to a moonmilk topped shaft followed by a 16m pitch with soft calcite walls. Half way down the last pitch is a low, well decorated crawl.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); Corrin

Juan, 2001; Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 511m



1576: shaft Mullir 30T 455948 4795841 (Datum: ETRS89.

Length 5m Depth 5m Area position The entrance is at the southern end of the

with a too-tight rift continuing.

shakehole. A 5m shaft lands on a mud floor

The entrance is 30m SSE of site 1575. A 10m deep, choked shaft. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook)
Entrance picture:

**1577: shaft Mullir** 30T 456048 4795771 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 515m Length 10m Depth 10m

Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Area position

X

X 1578: shaft

# Mullir 30T 455987 4795977 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 470m Length 15m Depth 3m Area position

Updated 20th October 2003; 1st February 2006

A 3m shaft enters an 8m long, 3m high and 4m wide rift passage. There is a vocal

connection to the surface at the western end and a leather collar and bell at the east end. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005 Entrance picture: yes

Underground picture(s): yes Line survey:

Detailed survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1579: shaft Mullir 30T 455958 4795951 (Datum: ETRS89.

# Accuracy code: M) Altitude 483m Length 5m Depth 5m Area position

A 5m deep rift which becomes 1m diameter at the base. Choked.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1580: dig Mullir 30T 455878 4795661 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 538m Area position

Updated 4th November 2009

A promising, draughting dig in the southern end of a large, wooded shakehole. A sighting in 2009 confirmed the good, outward draught.

2009c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

Survex file: X

1581: dig Mullir 30T 455858 4795651 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 543m Area position

Updated 20th October 2003; 1st February 2006

This dig lies 15m to the northwest of 1580. A draughting dig in a cold shakehole in the side of the main depression.

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2003c (summer logbook); Corrin Juan, 2005 Pictures: yes Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X 1582: shaft Mullir 30T 455848 4795621 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: M) Altitude 557m Length 20m Depth 17m

Area position MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 192

VOLUME 2



X 1583: shaft Mullir 30T 455794 4795612 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 579m Length 4m Depth 4m

The shaft (with a bush at the top) is 9m from a shakehole with a tree. A choked,

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

17m deep, bell-shaped shaft.

Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

# Area position

Updated 6th October 2008; 30th October 2020

A 4m choked shaft, above site 1582. The entrance may have been "shaved" by track

excavations. A possible sighting was made at October 2020 on the uphill side of the track. The position was moved from 30T 455808 4795611 to that above, but there is some confusion.

**Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2008e (summer logbook); anon., 2020d (autumn logbook) Entrance picture: possibly, in 2008 and 2020 Underground picture(s): Detailed survey:

On area survey: Survex file: X

Line survey:

### <u> 1584: shaft</u> S Vega 30T 450308 4794138 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 570m

Length 8m Depth 8m Area position

Updated 30th April 2005

A fenced shaft of about 8m depth.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon.,

2005b (Easter & summer) Entrance picture: ye Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

### 1585: shaft La Colina 30T 453748 4797069 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 522m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 30th April 2005; 10th December

2006

In difficult limestone terrain above the cliff that contains caves 271, 272, 273 and 274. A 4m deep shaft to a base of boulders with

gaps and possible continuation. Other

the

undescended holes exist on the route back to the northern end of the cliff. In 2005, the hole was possibly seen again,

525m).

grid reference is VN53839728 Altitude However, this site is labelled "M5" as is site 273 in the cliff below. So it is likely that the position of site 1585 is really 635 and there is another hole around here. This won't be

definitively cleared up until "635" is reexplored down through 273 to the surface.

The holes seen in the top section of the cliff above 271 - 274 have been abseiled into and found to be alcoves on the joints. **Reference**: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2005b (Easter & summer)

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

Entrance picture: yes

Video: entrance and surroundings

X

# **1586: cave El Naso** 30T 451812 4796439 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 426m Length 5m Area position

A small hole into a tight crawl that parallels the cliff. The way on can be seen to choke after 5m.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey: MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) Area position A recent earth collapse, apparently choked all round. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

El Naso 30T 451846 4796425 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 417m Depth 2m

On area survey: Survex file:

1587: shaft

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X

1588: cave S Vega 30T 450798 4794051 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: M) Altitude 630m Length 5m Area position

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):

A  $0.6 \times 0.5 \text{m}$  hole opens into a small grotto.

Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1589: collapse Ozana 30T 454116 4795385 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 324m Area position An earth collapse at the base of a very shallow vally running up the side of the hill

to Cueva Subterranea (0029). The valley has a number of these features around and

above this lowest site. Might be worth a look when there is less vegetation. Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture:

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

<u> 1590: shaft-dig</u> **Ozana** 30T 454155 4795546 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: **G) Altitude** 402m

Depth 6m Area position

A small hole covered with rebar and twigs.

Rocks currently block the way on down and need digging out.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes

the left. Small, calcited pits in the floor may

have been dug for watering goats.

Underground picture(s): view down blocked shaft Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey:

Survex file: X

1591: cave San Miguel 30T 456351 4796721 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 270m Length 36m

Area position

Updated 28th April 2002; 14th September 2021

The stooping height entrance is just off the GR75 path, in a shallow gulley, and leads to a 36m long chamber that bends round to

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2002e (February logbook); pers. comm. (email 4/3/2002 before Easter 2002 logbook); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); pers. comm. (email 10/4/2002 after Easter 2002 logbook); Corrin Juan, 2003b;

anon., 2021c (summer logbook)

Entrance pictures: 2000 Andy Pringle, 2000

Underground pictures: 2000: 2021 Detailed survey: 1:500

Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: yes (Amended magnetic declination December 2013 to align with Eur79 grid and coordinates altered to fit ETRS89 datum, April 2014.)

X

1592: shaft San Miguel 30T 456281 4796785 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 275m Length 20m Depth 15m

Area position

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) 194 VOLUME 2

Updated 29th April 2002; 4th June 2002; 14th September 2021

The entrance to the shaft is right next to

the GR75 path. It is probably best tackled up as a ladder pitch avoiding the brambles in the gully. The shaft is steeply inclined (70 degrees?) probably phreatic tube that reaches a bouldery floor about 15m below the level of the track. Looking up, underneath the path, there appears to be an alcove or a passage that should be accessible by ladder hung from the pathside above. The entrance was well-hidden behind vegetation in 2021.

The Sociedad Espeleológica Alto Duero have also explored the site, naming it Sima CR-3, but mention nothing about the alcove.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook); anon., 2002e (February logbook); pers.comm. (email 10/4/02); anon., 2002a (Easter logbook); file; SEAD website; Corrin Juan, 2003b; anon., 2021c (summer logbook); 14th September 2021; anon., 2021c (summer logbook) 2021c (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes; also on SEAD website

Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: sketch; also on SEAD website

On area survey: Survex file:

X

### San Miguel 30T 456361 4796291 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 325m Length 6m Area position

Detailed survey:

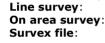
<u>1593: cave</u>

Line survey:

The entrance lies in a hazel coppice and is a walk-in remnant which is 5m deep and 6m

wide.

Reference: anon., 2000c (Summer logbook) Entrance picture: Underground picture(s):



X

1594: dig El Naso 30T 450929 4796876 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 453m Length 10m Depth 4m

that could be removed.

comm; Corrin Juan, 2003a Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s):

Detailed survey: Line survey:

Area position

A "stream sink" in the depression below the large water trough. A slot drops down about 2m with a second slot near the bottom enters a chamber about 6m long. No way out can be found and the draught is lost. On the east side of the shakehole is a shaft about 5m deep with a boulder scross the top

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); pers

On area survey: Survex file: 1595: shaft El Naso 30T 451050 4796713 (Datum: ETRS89.



Accuracy code: G) Altitude 465m Length 7m Depth 5m Area position

The upper hole in the depression is a 5m climb down to a narrow rift and choked floor where it is possible to see through into a small chamber.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook) Entrance picture: yes



## 1596: cave

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey:

El Naso 30T 451086 4796705 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 463m

Length 8m Depth 5m Area position

Underground picture(s): yes

A hole on a grassy hillside which is a 3m climb down to a small hole at the top of a

2m climb down in a rift to a choked floor.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook) Entrance picture: yes Underground picture(s): 1 2 Detailed survey:



Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

MATIENZO UNDERGROUND - site descriptions (printed 19/02/2024) VOLUME 2 : page 195

### El Naso 30T 451266 4796580 (Datum: ETRS89. Accuracy code: G) Altitude 480m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

1597: shaft

Updated 13th May 2011 "A 6m deep shaft with a tiny, diggable top

Bosmartín 30T 450593 4797223 (Datum: ETRS89.

This was excavated at Easter 2011 to reveal a narrow, choked shaft about 3.5m deep.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon., 2011b (Easter logbook)

at the edge of clints."

Entrance pictures: yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

<u> 1598: shaft</u>

X

### Accuracy code: G) Altitude 478m Length 4m Depth 4m Area position

Updated 14th May 2011

A fenced depression covered with brambles

that were cleared to reveal a blind 4m deep shaft.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon.,

2011b (Easter logbook) Entrance pictures: yes

Underground picture(s): **Detailed survey:** Line survey:

On area survey: Survex file:

X

<u>1599: shaft</u>

# El Naso 30T 451027 4796709 (Datum: ETRS89.

Area position

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 468m

Length 4m Depth 4m

Updated 19th September 2013

A 4m deep rift which is covered with a sandstone boulder. The base is choked with sand and boulders.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon., 2013d (summer logbook) Entrance picture: yes, 2000 and 2013 Underground picture(s):

**Detailed survey:** Line survey: On area survey: Survex file: X

1600: shaft El Naso 30T 451502 4796539 (Datum: ETRS89.

Accuracy code: G) Altitude 471m Length 25m Depth 22m Area position Updated 30th December 2000; 23rd April

2001

A couple of large boulders now cover the top of this roomy shaft. A ledge is met about 14m down and the landing is on a choked floor at -22m. A tight rift leads to the top of a 7m undescended drop. The 3m long rift requires enlarging. There may be a passage up a rift on the pitch but this has not been investigated.

Reference: anon., 2000f (autumn logbook); anon., 2000d (Xmas logbook); anon., 2001a (Easter logbook) Entrance picture: covered over shaft top Underground picture(s): Detailed survey: Line survey: On area survey: Survex file:

X